Bachelor of Vocation Programme Department of Information Technology

SYLLABUS

(FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021 – 2022)



Bishop Heber College (Autonomous)

Affiliated to Bharathidasan University

Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.58 out of 4
Recognized by UGC as "College of Excellence"
Tiruchirappalli – 620 017
South India

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BISHOP HEBER COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) TIRUCHIRAPPALLI – 620 017

VISION

The Department aims to produce globally competent and value oriented Information Technology Professionals equipped with quality education to meet the needs of the digital era and to serve the society at large.

MISSION

The Department provides effective teaching and training in a conducive learning environment with relevant curriculum and state-of-the-art infrastructure to meet the needs of the IT Sector and for the betterment of humanity.

OBJECTIVES

- To reach the heights of excellence in IT education by providing an environment conducive for learning with state-of-the-art infrastructure.
- To raise individuals equipped and motivated to face the challenges of the competitive world and to serve for the betterment of humanity with commitment.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BISHOP HEBER COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) TIRUCHIRAPPALLI – 620 017

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

PO1 – Disciplinary Knowledge

Disseminate and demonstrate appropriate understanding of facts, concepts, principles, theories and techniques in the disciplines of study by developing suitable applications.

PO2 – Analytical Reasoning

Ability to analyze, synthesize and interpret domain specific facts or data accurately to determine the right course of action.

PO3 – Critical Thinking

Critically think and develop new techniques, evaluate practices and theories by employing scientific approach to knowledge development.

PO4 – Problem Solving Skills

Apply the acquired competencies to solve diversified real life problems related with the area of study and its interlinked fields.

PO5 – Communication Skills and Digital Literacy

Able to communicate effectively and appropriately and be able to handle digital devices, tools and applications to accomplish professional responsibilities.

PO6 – Employability and Entrepreneurial Skills

Possess employability skills acquired through industrial training and internships on the opted NSQF (National Skill Qualification Framework) Job Roles or exhibit entrepreneurial skills to establish own businesses.

PO7 – Teamwork and Leadership Qualities

Able to work effectively with coordinated efforts as a team and be able to facilitate and motivate the members of the team to move forward in the right direction to reach the goal.

PO8 – Ethical, Moral and Social Awareness

Appreciate and embrace moral values in life and follow ethical practices in every social and professional ventures.

PO9 – Self-Directed and Lifelong Learning

Aptitude to handle every professional or personal role independently and efficiently by diligent acquisition of knowledge and skills throughout the life.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

PSO1 – Foundational Knowledge

Make use of the fundamental principles of Information Technology, Computing Systems and Database Applications, Software Tools, Data Structures, Algorithms and Mathematical Aptitude to build solutions for real world problems.

PSO2 – Software Design and Application Development Skills

Utilize the concepts of Database, Networking, Multimedia and Operating Systems to design and develop Software Applications for a variety of environments using programming languages and tools such as C, C++, Java, PHP, MySQL, Python etc. employing Software Engineering principles and practices

PSO3 – Technical Skills

Able to work with confidence on areas of current technological developments involving Internetworking, Information Security, Mobile Computing, Distributed Computing and Internet of Things along with their standards, protocols, architectures and services.

PSO4 – Personal and Professional Attributes

Exhibit effectiveness in communicating and promoting services and products and be able to handle personal and professional responsibilities ethically, restricting all activities within the legal boundaries.

Programme Structure for Students Admitted in the year 2021 – 2022 Semester I – NSQF Level 4

		Course	OB	Cred	Cou	rse Ty	pe	HOURS/	MARKS		
Component	Course Title	COURSE CODE	QP	its	Т	P	I	WEEK	CIA	ESE	Total
	Language – 1 (Tamil / Hindi / French)	U21TMI01		4	T			4	25	75	100
	Communication Skills in English – 1	U21EGI01		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
General	Fundamentals of Information Technology	U21IT101		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
Component	Programming with C and C++	U21IT102		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
	Value and Life Oriented Education	U15VL1:1/ U15VL 1:2		2	Т			2	25	75	100
TOTAL (Gene	eral Components)		SSC/Q	12				12			
	English Language Lab – 1	U21EGIP1	0508	3		P		3	40	60	100
Skill	PC Software Packages Lab	U21IT1P1		4		P	-	4	40	60	100
Component	C and C++ Programming Lab	U21IT1P2		5		P	-	5	40	60	100
•	Project Work – 1	U21ITPJ1		6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100
		18		18	-			18			
TOTAL (Skill	Components)	•		30	-			30	-	•	

Semester II – NSQF Level 5

Componen	Course Title	Course COURSE	QP	Credits		ırse oe		1100100	MARKS			
t		CODE		,	Т	P	I	WEEK	CIA	ESE	Total	
	Language – 2 (Tamil / Hindi / French)	U21TMI02		4	T	-	-	4	25	75	100	
	Communication Skills in English-2	U21EGI02		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100	
Component	Java Programming and Database Management Systems	U21IT203		2	Т	-	-	2	25	75	100	
	Data Communication Networks	U21IT204		2 2	2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
	Environmental Studies	U16EST21			200000	2	T	-	-	2	25	75
TOTAL (Ge	eneral Component)		SSC/Q08	12				12				
	English Language Lab – 2	U21EGIP2		3				3	40	60	100	
Skill	Java and DBMS Lab	U21IT2P3		5	-	P	-	4	40	60	100	
Component	Computer Hardware and Networking Lab	U21IT2P4		4	-	P	-	5	40	60	100	
•	Project Work – 2	U19ITPJ2	1	6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100	
-		18		18	-			18				
TOTAL (Skill Component)			30	-			30	-				

Semester III – NSQF Level 6

Componen		Course	OD		Cou	ırse	Туре	HOURS/W	MARKS		
t		COURSE CODE	QP		Т	P	I	EEK		ESE	Total
	.Net Programming	U21IT305		3	Т	-	-	3	25	75	100
Comoral		U21IT306		3	Т	-	-	3	25	75	100
Component	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	U21IT307		4	Т	-	-	4	25	75	100
	Personal Effectiveness	U21IT308		999/00500	000/00500	2	Т			2	25
TOTAL (Ge	neral Components)		SSC/Q0509	12				12			
	Mathematics for Competitive Examinations-1	U2IT309		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
	.Net Programming lab	U21IT3P5		4				4			
1	Data structures and Algorithms Lab	U21IT3P6		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
	Project Work – 3	U21ITPJ3	1	6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100
		18		18	-			18			
TOTAL (Ski	ll Components)			30	-			30	-		
				•					•		

Semester IV – NSQF Level 6

Course Title		OP	Credits	Cor	ırse			MARKS		
course Tute		ν.	Creates	Т	P	I	EEK	CIA	ESE	Total
Operating System	U21IT410		3	Т	-	-	3	25	75	100
Mobile Computing Technologies	U21IT411		3	T	-	-	3	25	75	100
Microprocessor s and its applications	U21IT412	SSC/Q0509 2 1	3	T	-	-	4	25	75	100
Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws	U21IT413		2	Т	-	-	2	25	75	100
NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB	U16ETA41		1				-			
neral Component)			12				12			
Mathematics for competitive examination-II	U21IT414		4				4			
Operating System Lab	U21IT4P7	1	4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Mobile Application Development Lab	U21IT4P8		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Project Work – 4	U21ITPJ4		6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100
	18		18	-			18			
ill Component)	•		30	_		•	30	_		
	Course Title Operating System Mobile Computing Technologies Microprocessor s and its applications Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB meral Component) Mathematics for competitive examination- II Operating System Lab Mobile Application Development Lab Project Work – 4	Operating System Operating System U21IT410 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB Interal Component Mathematics for competitive examination— II Operating System Lab U21IT4P7 Mobile Application Development Lab Project Work – 4 U21ITPJ4 18	Course Title COURSE CODE Operating System U21IT410 Mobile Computing Technologies Microprocessor s and its applications Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB Mathematics for competitive examination- II Operating System Lab Mobile Application Development Lab Project Work – 4 U21IT4P8 Project Work – 4 QP COURSE COURSE U21IT410 U21IT411 SSC/Q0509 V21IT413 V21IT414 U21IT4P7 V21IT4P8 V21IT4P8 V21IT4P8 V21ITPJ4	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Operating System U21IT410 3 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 3 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 Ineral Component) 12 1 Mathematics for competitive examination-II U21IT414 4 Operating System Lab U21IT4P7 4 Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 Project Work – 4 U21ITPJ4 6 18 18	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits T Operating System U21IT410 3 T Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T Microprocessor's and its applications U21IT412 3 T Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 1 meral Component) 12 4 1 Mathematics for competitive examination- III U21IT414 4 - Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 - Project Work – 4 U21ITPJ4 6 - 18 - -	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Operating System U21IT410 3 T - Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T - Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 3 T - Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T - NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 1 - meral Component) 12 4 - - Mathematics for competitive examination-III U21IT414 4 - - Operating System Lab U21IT4P8 4 - P Mobile Application Development Lab U21ITPJ4 6 - - Project Work – 4 U21ITPJ4 6 - - 18 - - -	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Course Type Operating System U21IT410 3 T T P I Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T - Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 3 T - Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T - NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 1 - - meral Component) 12 4 - </td <td>Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Course Type Hours/w Operating System U21IT410 3 T - 3 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T - 3 Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 3 T - 4 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T - 2 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 - 2 Ineral Component) 12 12 Mathematics for competitive examination-U21IT414 4 4 II 4 - P - 4 Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 - P - 4 Project Work - 4 U21ITPJ4 6 - I 6 18 - 18 - 18</td> <td>Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Course Type HOURS/W CIA MAKE CIA Operating System U21IT410 3 T 3 25 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T 3 25 Microprocessor's and its applications U21IT412 3 T 4 25 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T 2 2 25 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 2 25 Mathematics for competitive examination-III U21IT414 4 4 4 Operating System Lab U21IT4P7 4 - P - 4 40 Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 - P - 4 40 Project Work - 4 18 - I 6 40</td> <td> COURSE CODE COURSE CODE Credits Course Type HOURS/W CIA ESE </td>	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Course Type Hours/w Operating System U21IT410 3 T - 3 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T - 3 Microprocessor s and its applications U21IT412 3 T - 4 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T - 2 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 - 2 Ineral Component) 12 12 Mathematics for competitive examination-U21IT414 4 4 II 4 - P - 4 Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 - P - 4 Project Work - 4 U21ITPJ4 6 - I 6 18 - 18 - 18	Course Title COURSE CODE QP Credits Course Type HOURS/W CIA MAKE CIA Operating System U21IT410 3 T 3 25 Mobile Computing Technologies U21IT411 3 T 3 25 Microprocessor's and its applications U21IT412 3 T 4 25 Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws U21IT413 SSC/Q0509 2 T 2 2 25 NSS, NCC, ROTRACT, LEO CLUB U16ETA41 1 2 25 Mathematics for competitive examination-III U21IT414 4 4 4 Operating System Lab U21IT4P7 4 - P - 4 40 Mobile Application Development Lab U21IT4P8 4 - P - 4 40 Project Work - 4 18 - I 6 40	COURSE CODE COURSE CODE Credits Course Type HOURS/W CIA ESE

Semester V – NSQF Level 7

Compone	-	Course			Cou	rse [Гуре	HOURS/W	MAR	KS	
nt	Course Title	COURSE CODE	QP	Credits	Т	P		EEK	CIA	ESE	Total
	Programming with PHP and MySQL	U21IT515		4	T	-	-	4	25	75	100
	Information Security	U21IT516		3	T	-	-	3	25	75	100
Component	Principles of Marketing	U21IT517		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
	Software Engineering / Software Project Management / Software Testing	U21IT5:1 U21IT5:A U21IT5:B		3	Т	-	-	3	25	75	100
TOTAL (G	eneral Components)		SSC/Q0501	12				12			•
	Web development Lab	U21ITP09		4				4			
G1 '11	PHP and MySQL Programming Lab	U21ITP10		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Skill Component	Information Security Lab	U21ITP11		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Component	Project Work – 5	U21ITPJ5	1	6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100
TOTAL (Sk	cill Components)	•		18	-	•	•	18	-	•	•
GRAND TO	OTAL			30	-		•	30	-	•	•

Semester VI – NSQF Level 7

G	C. T'A	Course	OD	C 1'4	Coı	irse [Гуре	HOURS/W	MAR	KS	
Component	Course Title	COURSE CODE	QP	Credits	Т	P		EEK	CIA	ESE	Total
	Programming with Python	U21IT618		3	T	-	-	4	25	75	100
Component	Internet of Things	U21IT619	SSC/Q0501	3	T	-	-	3	25	75	100
	Entrepreneurial Development	U21IT620		2	T	-	-	2	25	75	100
	Web Service Technologies / Open Source Technologies / Distributed Computing Technologies	U21IT6:2 U21IT6:A U21IT6:B		3	Т	-	_	3	25	75	100
	Gender Studies	U16GST61	1	1				i -			
TOTAL (Ger	neral Component)]	12				12			
	Multimedia lab	U21ITP12		4				4			
G1 :11	Python Programming Lab	U21ITP13		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Skill Component	Interne of Things Lab	U21ITP14		4	-	P	-	4	40	60	100
Component	Project Work – 6	U21ITPJ6		6	-	-	I	6	40	60	100
TOTAL (Ski	OTAL (Skill Component)			18	-			18	-		·
GRAND TO	TAL			30	-			30	-		·

PROGRAMME ARTICULATION MATRIX

CO.	COURSE NAME	COURSE CODE	Co	rrelat	ion w	ith P	rograr Outco		Outco	mes a	nd Pı	rogram	me Spe	cific	
			PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4
1	Fundamentals of Information Technology	U21IT101	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
2	Programming with C and C++	U21IT102	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
3	PC Software Packages Lab	U21IT1P1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
4	C and C++ Programming Lab	U21IT1P2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
5	Java Programming and Database Management Systems	U21IT203	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
6	Data Communication Networks	U21IT204	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	1
7	Java and DBMS Lab	U21IT2P3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
8	Computer Hardware and Networking Lab	U21IT2P4	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
9	.Net Programming	U21IT305	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
10	Data structures and Algorithms	U21IT306	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1
11	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	U21IT307	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	3
12	Personal Effectiveness	U21IT308	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3
13	.Net Programming lab	U21IT3P5	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2
14	Data structures and Algorithms Lab	U21IT3P6	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1
15	Operating System	U21IT410	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1
16	Mobile Computing Technologies	U21IT411	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1
17	Microprocessor s and its applications	U21IT412	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	2
18	Professional Ethics and Cyber Laws	U21IT413	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	1
19	Operating System Lab	U21IT4P7	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1
20	Mobile Application Development Lab	U21IT4P8	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1
21	Programming with PHP and MySQL	U21IT515	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2
22	Information Security	U21IT516	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
23	Software Engineering /	U21IT5:1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
24	Software Project Management /	U21IT5:A	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
25	Software Testing	U21IT5:B	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	2
26	Web development Lab	U21ITP09	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1
27	PHP and MySQL Programming Lab	U21ITP10	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1
28	Information Security Lab	U21ITP11	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
29	Programming with Python	U21IT618	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
30	Internet of Things	U21IT619	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
31	Web Service Technologies /	U21IT6:2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	2
32	Open Source Technologies /	U21IT6:A	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
33	Distributed Computing Technologies	U21IT6:B	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
34	Multimedia lab	U21ITP12	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2
	Python Programming Lab	U21ITP13	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
36	Internet of Things Lab	U21ITP14	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2

KANINI TAMIL கணினித் தமிழ்

SEMESTER-1 CREDITS:4

COURSE CODE: U21TMI01

HOURS/WEEK: 4

அலகு - I கணினியின் வரலாறு - தொடக்ககாலப் பயன்பாடு - முதல், இரண்டாம், மூன்றாம், நான்காம் தலைமுறைக் கணினி - கணினியின் அமைப்பு - கணினித் தமிழ் வரலாறு - கணினித் தமிழ் வளர்ச்சியில் அரசு -தன்னார்வ அமைப்பு மற்றும் தனிநபர் பங்களிப்புகள்.

அலகு - II தமிழ் அச்சுப்பதிப்பு பரிமாற்றம் - எம். ஏஸ். வேர்டு, எக்ஸல், பவர்பாய்ண்ட், - கணினித் தமிழ் கலைச் சொற்கள் அநிமுகம் - கலைச்சொல் பயன்பாட்டுச் சிக்கல்களும் தீர்வுகளும்.

அலகு - III தமிழ் விசைப்பலகை அறிமுகம் - பல்வேறு தமிழ் விசைப்பலகைகள்- தமிழ் எழுத்துரு அறிமுகம் - ஒருங்குறி எழுத்துரு அறிமுகம் - பலவித விசைப்பலகைகளால் நேர்ந்த சிக்கல்களும் அவற்றுக்கான தீர்வும் -ஒருங்குறி எழுத்தமைப்பின் தேவையும் அதன் நிறைகுறைகளும்.

அலகு - IV பல்வேறு தமிழ் மென்பொருள்கள் - பல்வேறு தமிழ் எழுத்துருக்கள் - தமிழ் எழுத்துரு மாற்றி - இலக்கணத் திருத்தி - சொற்பிழை திருத்தி - சந்திப்பிழை திருத்தி - தமிழ் ஒலிமாற்றி.

அலகு - V மின் தமிழ் - மின்னூல் - மின்னூல் வரலாறும் அதன் பயன்பாடுகளும் - மின்னூல் வகைகள் - மின்னூல் உருவாக்கம் - மின் நூலகம் : அநிமுகமும் பயன்பாடும் - இந்திய மின்னூலகம்.

பாட நாந்கள்

- 1. இல. சுந்தரம், 'கணினித் தமிழ்''
- 2. எம். வி. எம். முத்து மணிகண்டன், 'கணிப்பொறி அறிவியல் கற்பித்தல்"
- 3. மா. ஆன்டோ பீட்டர், 'தமிழும் கணிப்பொநியும்''
- 4. துரையரசன், 'இணையமும் இனிய தமிழும்''
- 5. துரை மணிகண்டன், 'தமிழ்க் கணினி இணையப் பயன்பாடுகள்"
- 6. பொன்ன வைக்கோ, 'இணையத் தமிழ் வரலாறு"
- 7. மு. புழனியப்பன், "இணையமும் தமிழும்"

ENGLISH FOR COMMUNICATION – I

SEMESTER-1 COURSE CODE: U21EGI01
CREDITS:2 HOURS/WEEK:2

Objectives:

- To acquire skills of listening, reading and speaking.
- To understand the elements of language and establish the appropriate relationship among linguistic components.

UNIT I (6 HOURS)

Grammar

Correction of common errors

Transformation of Sentences

UNIT II (6 HOURS)

Types of Communication

Reading Comprehension

UNIT III (6 HOURS)

Word Building

Vocabulary-I

Vocabulary-II

UNIT IV (6 HOURS)

Notices, Agendas and Minutes

Business Correspondence

UNIT V (6 HOURS)

Listening Skills

Teamwork Skills

Emotional Intelligence Skills

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Board of Editors, "Synergy-Communication in English and Study Skills", Orient Blackswan. Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
- 2. G. M. Sundaravalli, A.S. Kamalakar, P. Kusuma Harinath, "Communication and Soft Skills", Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd., 2015.
- 3. Bikram K. Das, "Functional Grammar and Spoken and Written Communication in English", Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd., Kolkatta, 2006.

FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SEMESTER-1 COURSE CODE: U21IT101 CREDITS:2 HOURS/WEEK:2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Illustrate the basic concepts of computers, classification, generations of	K2	I
	computers and architecture of computers.		
CO2	Develop hardware, Software and Database Management system principles.	K3	II
CO3	Discover the recent advancements in the field of computing and	K4	III
	telecommunications Internet and Intranet.		
CO4	Criticize computer Security, virtual reality and Multimedia Content Creation.	K5	IV
CO5	Recommend the techniques of Artificial Intelligence, Business Intelligence and	K5	V
	Data warehouse in Information Technology.		
CO6	Build applications on computers in the field of education, training, science,	K6	V
	engineering and other Recent Technologies.		

2. A. SYLLABUS

Unit I: Introduction to Computer Systems

9 Hours

Introduction to Computer Systems: Introduction to Computers – Generations of Modern Computers – Classification of Digital Computer Systems – Anatomy of a Digital Computer – Computer Architecture – The Number System – Central Processing Unit and Memory Units – Secondary Storage Devices – Input Devices – Output Devices.

Unit II: Computer Software and Software Development

9 Hours

Computer Software and Software Development: Introduction to Computer Software & Software Development – Programming Languages – Operating Systems – General Software Features and Trends.

Unit III: Telecommunications

9 Hours

Telecommunications: Introduction—Computer Networks—Communication Systems—Distributed Data Processing—Internet and Intranets: Internet & WWW—Overview of Electronic mail—Introduction to Intranets—Introduction to E-Commerce and E-Business—Introduction to Web Design—Overview of Web Technologies.

Unit IV: Security 9 Hours

Security: Introduction to Computer Security – Cryptography – Computer Viruses, Bombs, and Worms – Multimedia and Virtual Reality: Introduction to Multimedia – Multimedia and its applications – Introduction to Virtual Reality.

New Technologies in Information Technology: Introduction to Hypermedia – Artificial Intelligence and Business Intelligence – Knowledge Discovery in Database – Data Warehouses and Data Marts – Data Mining and OLAP – ERP. Applications of Information Technology: Computers in Business and Industry – Home – Education and Training – Entertainment, Science, Medicine and Engineering – Mobile computing and Business on the Internet.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Artificial Intelligence	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oV74Najm6Nc
2	Machine learning	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ukzFI9rgwfU
3	Augmented Reality	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XLP4YTpUpBI
4	Robotics Process Automation.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9URSbTOE4YI

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Alexis Leon, Mathews Leon, "**Fundamentals of Information Technology**", Second Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.

2.D. Reference Books:

1. Pradeep K Sinha, Priti Sinha," **Information Technology: Theory and Practice**", Kindle Edition, PHI Learning, 2016.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. www.tutorialspoint.com
- 2. www.sophia.com
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=awLnur5Yt9o
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=On6dsIp5yw0

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO):

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
I	Introduction to Computer Syst	ems	
1.1	Systems: Introduction to Computers – Generations of Modern Computers –	Classify the generations of computers.(K2)	
	a Digital Computer – Computer Architecture	Illustrate the anatomy of a digital computer.(K2)	

1.2	The Number System – Central Compare Decimal and Processing Unit and Memory Hexadecimal number Units – Secondary Storage systems.(K2) Devices Classify the different types of	
	DRAM.(K2) Discuss the advantages of secondary storage devices.(K6)	
1.3	Input Devices – Output Devices. Explain the types of scanners.(K2)	
	Discuss the characteristics of Impact printers.(K6) Elaborate the characteristics of input devices.(K6)	
II	Computer Software and Software Development	
2.1	Introduction to Computer Identify the basic types of Software & Software application software.(K3) Development – Programming Develop a program for addition of two numbers.(K3) Explain the advantages of high-level languages.(K5)	К3
2.2	Operating Systems – General Software Features and Trends. Make use of mail enabled applications.(K3) Discuss the advantages of embedded systems.(K6) Explain the functions of the operating system.(K5)	
III	Telecommunications, Internet and Intranets	
3.1	Introduction— Computer List the advantages and Networks — Communication disadvantages of fiber optic Systems — Distributed Data systems.(K4) Processing. Discuss the types of network topologies with a neat diagram.(K6) Explain the distributed data processing.(K5)	K4
3.2	Internet and Intranets: Internet & Discuss the basic mailing WWW – Overview of Electronic features.(K6) mail – Introduction to Intranets – Compare the merits and demerits Introduction to E-Commerce and of Internet and Intranets.(K4) E-Business – Introduction to Web Illustrate web searching Design – Overview of Web method.(K2) Technologies.	
IV	Security, Multimedia and Virtual Reality	

4.1	Security – Cryptography –i	Criticize security and privacy ssues. (K5)	K5
		cryptography.(K4)	
		Discuss the characteristics of viruses.(K6)	
4.2	Multimedia and its applications relation of the Introduction to Virtual Reality.		
	J i	Justify the need of virtual reality n gaming.(K5)	
V		on Technology, Applications of IT	Γ
5.1	- - - - - - - - -	Compare the features of AI and BI.(K5) Define the term hypermedia.(K2)	K6
	s	Discuss the application areas well suited for Hypermedia.(K5)	
5.2	Database – Data Warehouses and Data Marts – Data Mining and I		
	v	Compare the features Data warehouses and Data Marts.(K2) Discuss KDD techniques.(K6)	
5.3	Industry – Home – Education andr Training – Entertainment, e	education.(K6)	
	Engineering – Mobile computing and Business on the Internet.	·	
		Explain the enabling technologies n Mobile computing.(K5)	

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO2	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO3	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO4	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	H	Н	L	L	L	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Internal Assessment Test: 1, 2(Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book.
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz(written).
- 3. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT:

1. Course-end survey.

PROGRAMMING WITH C AND C++

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: U21IT102 CREDITS:2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Define the basic structure of the program and concepts of	K2	I
	programming languages.		
CO2	Explain the representation of Arrays, Functions, Structures	K2	II
	and Unions		
CO3	Experiment with the usage of pointers and files	K3	III
CO4	Examine the concept of Object-Oriented Programming	К3	IV
CO5	Build the object instantiation using constructors and	K4	IV
	destructors		
CO6	Construct the hierarchy and reusability of the concepts	K5/K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Overview of C 9 Hours

Overview of C: History - Importance of C – Sample Programs - Basic Structure of C programs- Character Set – C tokens – keywords and Identifiers – Constants – Variables – Data types – Declaration of variables – Assigning values to variables – Symbolic constants. - Operators and Expressions: Introduction – Arithmetic operators – Relational Operators – Logical operators – Assignment Operators – Increment and Decrement operators – Conditional operators- Bitwise Operators – Special Operators – Expressions – Decision making and Branching: If statement, Switch Statement – goto Statement – Decision Making and Looping: While – Do-while – For loop.

UNIT II: Arrays 9 Hours

Arrays: One, Two and Multidimensional arrays – Functions: User defined functions – Mathematical and String Handling functions- Category of functions – Recursion – Scope and lifetime of variables in functions. - Structures and Unions: Introduction – Structure definition – Giving values to members – Structure Initialization – Comparison of Structure variables – Arrays of structures – Arrays within structures – Structures within structures – Structures and functions – Unions.

UNIT III: Pointers 9 Hours

Pointers: Introduction – Understanding pointers – Accessing the address of a variable through input pointer – Pointer expressions – Pointer Increments and Scale factor – Pointers and Arrays – Pointers and character strings File Management: Introduction – Defining and opening a file – Closing a file – Input or Output operations on files – Error handling during I/O operations – Random access to files – Command line arguments – Preprocessors.

UNIT IV: Introduction to Object Oriented Programming

9 Hours

Introduction to Object Oriented Programming: OOP Paradigm - OOP Concepts - Benefits of OOP - OOP Languages - Functions in C++ - Classes and Objects - Constructors and Destructors - Operator Overloading.

UNIT V: Inheritance 9 Hours

Inheritance – Virtual Functions – Polymorphism – Managing Console Operations – Working with Files.

2.B. Topics for Study:

S. No.	Topics	Web Links			
1	Dynamic Memory Allocation	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/dynamic-memory-allocatio			
	in C	n-in-c-using-malloc-calloc-free-and-realloc/			
	Dynamic Memory Allocation	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/new-and-delete-operators-i			
	in C++	n-cpp-for-dynamic-memory/			
2	Memory Fragmentation in C	https://www.design-reuse.com/articles/25090/dynamic-me			
	& C++	mory-allocation-fragmentation-c.html			
3	Types of Linked list in C	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_structures_algorithms/			
		linked_list_algorithms.htm			
4	Encryption and Decryption of	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/encryption-and-decryption-			
	String	of-string-according-to-given-technique/?ref=leftbar-rightba			
		r			

2.C. Text Book(s):

- 1. E. Balagurusamy, "**Programming in ANSI C**", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, "**Object Oriented Programming with C++**", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.

2.D. Reference Book(s):

- 1. Ashok N. Kamthane, "**Programming with ANSI and TURBO C**", Pearson Education, 2004.
- 2. Herbert Schildt, "C++ The Complete Reference", 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2012.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.programiz.com/c-programming
- 2. http://www.cprogramming.com/
- 3. http://www.tutorialspoint.com
- 4. https://www.studytonight.com//

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
I	Overview of C		
1.1	History -Importance of C – Sample Programs – Basic structure of C programs.		K2
1.2	Keywords and Identifiers - Constants – Variables – Data types	Recall the key features of clanguage(K1) Define Constants and variables(K1) List the various data types(K4) Explain how to assign values to variables(K2) Identify symbolic constants(K3)	
1.3	Introduction – Arithmetic operators	Label various operators(K1) List various operators(K1) Demonstrate various operators with sample program(K2) Examine the operators and operands(K4)	
1.4	Decision making and Branching If statement, Switch Statement – go to Statement	Define branching statements(K1) Name various Branching statements(K1) Explain if statement with sample programs(K2) Demonstrate switch and go to statement with sample programs(K2)	
1.5	Decision Making and Looping: While – Do-while – For loop.	Define looping(K1) List the looping statements(K1) Explain while and dowhile statements with example(K2) Illustrate For loop statement with example(K2)	
II	Arrays		
2.1	One, Two and Multidimensional arrays	Define Array(K1)	K2

	Explain the array representation						
	with example(K2)						
	Extend the dimensionality of an						
	array with example(K2)						
2.2	Functions: User defined functions Explain the user defined						
	–Mathematical and String Handlingfunction(K2)						
	functions - Category of functions - Demonstrate the mathematical and						
	Recursion – Scope and life time of String handling functions(K2)						
	variables in functions. Experiment with recursion(K3)						
	Classify the scope and life time of variables(K2)						
2.3	Structures and Unions: Define Structure and Structure						
	Introduction – Structure definition –variables(K1)						
	Giving values to members – Interpret Structure Concepts(K2)						
	Structure Initialization —Relate the Structure Concepts with						
	Comparison of Structure variables – Union(K2)						
	Arrays of structures – Arrays within Compare structure and union(K5)						
	structures – Structures within						
	structures – Structures and						
	functions – Unions.						
III	Pointers						
3.1	Introduction – Understanding Define pointers(K1)	K4					
	pointers – Accessing the address of a Explain the basics of pointers(K2)						
	variable through input pointer –Build the program using Pointer						
	Pointer expressions – Pointerconcepts(K3)						
	Pointers and Arrays – Pointers and Inspect the chain of pointers(K4)						
	character strings						
3.2	File Management: Introduction –Organize the Input and Output						
	Defining and opening a file –operations on files(K3)						
	Closing a file – Input or Output Experiment with the File handling						
	operations on files – Error handling mechanism (K3)						
	during I/O operations – Random Explain Error handling mechanism						
	access to files – Command line with sample programs(K5)						
	arguments. Preprocessors. Construct Command line						
	arguments and Pre-processors(K6)						
IV	Introduction to Object Oriented Programming						
4.1	OOP Paradigm - OOP Concepts – Examine the functionality of OOPs	K5					
⊤. 1	Benefits of OOP – OOP Languages Paradigm(K4)	IX.J					
	List the benefits of OOPs(K4)						
	Categorize various OOP						
4.0	Languages(K4)						
4.2	Functions in C++: The Main Examine the function						
	function – Function Prototyping – prototype(K4)						
	Call By Reference – Return By						

4.3	Build provirtual fu Classes and Objects: C++ program Explain with class – Nesting of Member class(K2 function – Private member functions – Arrays within a class – Memoryfunction allocation for objects – Array of Examine	e(K4) ct Inline function and overloading(K6) cograms with friend and unction(K6) the basic structure of (2) the nesting member (K3) et the memory allocation for
4.4		the array of objects with programs(K6)
4.4	Constructors – parameterized Destruct constructors – constructors with Explain	the parameterized extors with example(K2) the memory allocation for
4.5	example	e unary and binary operator ding with sample as(K2) wish the unary and binary as.(K4) string manipulation with as(K5) the rules for overloading
V	Inheritance	,
5.1	with sam	ize the types of nce(K4) the concept of inheritance nple programs(K5)
5.2	Console and Working with Files function Experim Unforma	programs with virtual (K3) ent with formatted and atted I/O operations(K3) ct the programs with I/O

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT102	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	H	M
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н
CO3	M	Н	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	L	Н
CO4	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н
CO5	Н	H	Н	Н	L	M	Н	H	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 3. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

1.Course end survey (Feedback)

VALUE AND LIFE ORIENTED EDUCATION

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: U15VL1:1/U15VL1:2 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

Objectives:

- To understand Indian culture and heritage and envisage a transformed India
- To have a better insight of self-worth
- To equip to face challenges and march towards implementation of personal goals
- *To forge and nurture healthy relationships*
- To appreciate and maintain the sanctity of marriage

UNIT I

Shaping "Incredible India"

Glorious past – cultural heritage and values - Present scenario – Indian constitution with respect to human values – Shaping new India

UNIT II

Human Values Development and Transformation of Self

Principles and values – Values of concern-three dimensions – self, interpersonal and social activities – Strategizing values – Self-identity – Self-discovery and Self-acceptance – Self-esteem – Personality development.

UNIT III

Life Enrichment Skills

Purpose for life – mission and vision – Goal setting- characteristics of goals - Time management – levels of time management – categories of stress – factors leading to stress - stress management

UNIT IV

Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships

Building relationships- types of interpersonal relationship – Hints towards improving relationships - conflict management in relationship – emotional management

UNIT V

Gender, Human Sexuality and Marriage

Gender concepts – gender sensitivity – human sexuality – sexually transmitted diseases - marriage – purpose – complementary responsibilities and commitment – building a happy home (do's and don'ts)

TEXT BOOK

1. Human Values", All India Association for Christian Higher Education (AIACHE), New Delhi.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LAB – I (Listening, Speaking and Reading)

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: U21EGIP1 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 30

Objectives:

- To obtain practical training to enhance the listening, reading and speaking skills.
- 1. Tenses and Connected Speech Listening
- 2. Speech Sounds and Intonations
- 3. Spoken English in day-to-day practical context
- 4. Loud and Silent Reading
- 5. Presentations
- 6. Discussions
- 7. Conversations and Role Plays

PC SOFTWARE PACKAGES LAB

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: U21IT1P1 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
No.			
CO1	Create document to perform manipulate with table, paragraph and in mail merge in MS WORD	K6	1-5
CO2	Build spreadsheets to perform calculation, display data, conduct analysis and data manipulation MS EXCEL.	К3	7-10
CO3	Develop technical and scientific presentations which use charts and visual aids to share data in MS POWERPOINT	K6	11-15
CO4	Design and construct to store databases extract and analyze scientific and real-world data.	К3	16-21
CO5	Interpret data processing charts using excel and word.	K5	6
CO6	Identify, access and evaluate information to solve real world problems	K6	22

2.A SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercises
I	MS-WORD
. 1.	Creating Documents and Performing the Basic Operations (i) Cutting, copying, and Pasting text. (ii) Bullets and Numbering
2.	Manipulating Documents (i) Font Type, Font Size, Font Color. (ii) Using Auto Shapes (iii) Working with Smart Art and Clip Art
3.	Working with Tables (i) Table Background Color, Border Color, Border Style. (ii) Modifying Table Style, Caption. (iii) Merging, Splitting Columns, Inserting, Deleting Rows, Columns.
4.	Working with Paragraph (i) Paragraph Columns, Drop Cap, Indentation and Underlining Styles. (ii) Inserting Pictures, Page Borders and Shading. (iii) Using Water mark, Header and Footer (iv) Implementing Document Password. (v) Setting Page Orientation and Margins.
5.	Working with Mail Merge.
	Employing Excel chart in Ms Word.
II	MS-EXCEL
7.	Creating new Spreadsheet

	(i) Opening, Saving Worksheets.
	(ii) Formatting Cells.
8.	Manipulate with Function
	(i) Student Mark List.
	(ii) Electricity Bill.
	(iii) Salary Bill Preparation
	(iv) Perform Sorting (Ascending, Descending, Custom.)
9.	Data Analysis
	(i) Splitting Text into Cell.
	(ii) Data Filtering.
	(iii) Data Validation. (iv) Data Consolidation.
	(IV) Data Consolidation.
10.	Data Manipulation
	(i) Usage of Dropdown Controls
	(ii) Usage of Line, Column and Pie Charts
	(iii) Importing and Exporting Text Files, Removing Duplicates
III	MS-POWERPOINT
11.	Creating a new presentation
	(i) Opening and Saving Power Point Presentations.
	(ii) Employing Header and Footer, Slide Number, Pictures
	(iii) Equation and Symbols
	(iv) Colors and Shapes (v) Working with Flow Charts
	(v) Working with Flow Charts
12.	Build on Animation and Multimedia to slides
	(i) Transitions and Animations
	(ii) Creating Presentation as Slide Show and Video
	(iii) Usage of Action and Link Buttons
10	
13.	Designing the Presentation to slides (i) Shaper College Stars and Pappers
	(i) Shapes; Callouts, Stars and Banners (ii) Creating Master Slide
	(ii) Creating Master Slide (iii) Using Outline View
	(iii) Using Outline view
14.	Applying Graphics
	(i) Employing Smart Art
	(ii) Employing Themes and Variants
	(iii) Word Art and Clip Art
15.	Inserting Table using with various types of Charts into presentations
IV	MS – ACCESS
16.	Creating a new Database.
10.	(i) Examine different file format
	(ii) Save in a specified location
1	<u> </u>

	Designing a table and performing Operations on table (i) Create a field in Design View (ii) Change the field properties and delete field. (iii) Set the Primary and Foreign Key (iv) Switching between the table design view and table datasheet views (v) Enter values to a table
18.	Importing Data from External Data source (i) Import a table from one Database to another Database (ii) Import Excel data into Access table (iii) Modify imported table's Design
19.	Defining Relationship between tables. (i) Create tables with required field. (ii) Connect table with different relationship
20.	Working with Queries (i) Create a query using wizard (Insert, Update, Delete and Select) (ii) Apply Aggregate functions on table data (iii) Perform Logical Operations (iv) Perform Join Operations (v) Create and Modify multi table query
21.	Designing a Form (i) Create and Split form (ii) Create multiple items form (iii) Enter Data via form (iv) Modify the layout of a form
22.	Creating Report (i) Create a report using report wizard (ii) Modify a report view (iii) Change the sorting in a report (iv) Insert a picture in report header (v) Add footer to a field (vi) Set Validation Rule

2.B Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
	Create student mark list using Word Document	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GEpw3f-iPfA/
2		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=anHYeUoal68/
	Create a basic concept of powerpoint presentation using Powerpoint.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eL0WhBWUxhc/
	Create employee details using Word, Excel and powerpoint.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=untLDcPPdsw/
5.	MS Access 2016 - Create a Report	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3vZY1IetNfU/

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex. No.	Lab Exercises		Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
I	MS-WORD		Tunsaction
1.	Creating Documents and Performing the Basic Operations (i) Cutting, copying, and Pasting text. (ii) Bullets and Numbering	 Define Word Document (K1) Illustrate the use of Document (K2) Construct document and enterdata(K2) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a Document to enter student name with rollno(K6) 	K6
2.	Manipulating Documents (i) Font Type, Font Size, Font Color. (ii) Using Auto Shapes (iii)Working with Smart Art and Clip Art.	 Color, Auto Shapes (K1). Illustrate the use of Document(K2) Construct Document and enter 	K3
3	Working with Tables (i) Table Background Color, Border Color, Border Style. (ii) Modifying Table Style, Caption. (iii) Merging, Splitting Columns, Inserting, Deleting Rows, Columns.	 Define table in word Document(K1) Illustrate the use of Document(K2) Construct Document and enter data(K3) Inspect the split table ,inser,dlete table(K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a Document to enter student name with rollno(K6) 	К3
	Working with Paragraph (i) Paragraph Columns, Drop Cap, Indentation and Underlining Styles. (ii) Inserting Pictures, Page Borders and Shading. (iii) Using Water mark, Header and Footer (iv) Implementing Document Password. (v) Setting Page Orientation and Margins.	 Define Paragraph columns, word Document(K1) Illustrate Dropcap,indentation(K2). Construct Inser image data(K3) Inspect the Data Document(K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a Document and implement document password (K6) 	K4

	Working with Mail Merge.	 Document(K1) Illustrate the use of Auto Shapes (K2). Construct Document and enter data 	K4
6.	Employing Excel chart in Ms Word.	 Define Excl cha rword Document(K1) Illustrate the use of Document(K2) Construct Document and enter data(K3) 	K5
II	MS -EXCEL		
	(ii) Formatting Cells.	 Define EcelSheet(K1) Illustrate the use of MS Excel sheet(K2) Construct Document and enter data(K3) Inspect the Data Document(K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a Document to enter student name with rollno(K6) 	K5
8.	Manipulate with Function (i) Student Mark List. (ii) Electricity Bill. (iii) Salary Bill Preparation (iv) Perform Sorting (Ascending, Descending, Custom.)	 Outline student mark List (K1). Illustrate the Electricity Bill (K2) Construct Salary Bill Preparation (K3) Evaluate Perform Sorting (Ascending, Descending, Custom.) (K5) Create a Document to enter student name with roll no(K6) 	K5
9.	Data Analysis (i) Splitting Text into Cell. (ii) Data Filtering. (iii) Data Validation. (iv) Data Consolidation.	 Define data Anlysis(K1) Illustrate Splitting Text into Cell. (K2) Construct Data Filtering (K3) Inspect the Data Validation. (K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create Data Consolidation (K6) 	K5
	Data Manipulation (i) Usage of Dropdown	Define Data Manipulation (K1)	

	Controls (ii) Usage of Line, Column and Pie Charts (iii) Importing and Exporting Text Files, Removing Duplicates MS-POWERPOINT	 Illustrate the use of Usage of Line, Column and Pie Charts Construct Document and enter data(K3) Examine Importing and Exporting Text Files, Removing Duplicates (K4) 	
11.	Creating a new presentation (i)Opening and Saving PowerPoint Presentations. (ii)Employing Header and Footer, Slide Number, Pictures (iii) Equation and Symbols (iv) Colors and Shapes (v) Working with Flow Charts	 Define Powerpoint presentation(K1). Illustrate the use Saving PowerPoint Presentations. (K2) Construct Header and Footer, Slide Number, Pictures (K3). Inspect the Equation and Symbols (K4) Evaluate Smart Art(K5). Create a Document to enter student name with rollno(K6) 	K6
	Build on Animation and Multimedia to slides (i)Transitions and Animations (ii) Creating Presentation as Slide Show and Video (iii) Usage of Action and Link Buttons Designing the Presentation to slides	 Animations K2) Construct Excel chart in Ms Word (K3) Inspect the Data Document(K4) Usage of Action and Link Buttons Define Bullets and Numbering(K1) 	K6
	(i) Shapes; Callouts, Stars and Banners(ii) Creating Master Slide(iii) Using Outline View	 Numbering(K2) Construct Bullets and Numbering (K3) Inspect the Bullets and Numbering(K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a Bullets and Numbering t to enter student name with roll no(K6) 	K6
	Applying Graphics (i) Employing Smart Art (ii) Employing Themes and Variants (iii) Word Art and Clip Art	 (K2) Develop word art and Clip Art (K3) Inspect the flow of control(K4). 	K6

1.5		D 11 11 (774)	
15.	Inserting Table using with various types of Charts into presentations	 Demonstrate the Inserting Table using with various types of Charts (K2) Develop a salary bill in excel spreadsheet (K3) 	K6
-	MS-ACCESS		
16.	Creating a new Database. (i) Examine different file format (ii) Save in a specified location.	 Define database(K1) Illustrate the use of different file format (K2). Construct sheet and enter data(K3) Inspect the Data entry(K4) Evaluate the data(K5) Create a excel sheet to enter student name with roll no(K6) 	K6
17.	Designing a table and performing operations on table (i) Create a field in Design View (ii) Change the field properties and delete field. (iii) Set the Primary and Foreign Key (iv) Switching between the table design view and table datasheet views (v) Enter values to a table	• Evaluate the data format(K5)	K6
	Importing Data from External Data source (i) Import a table from one Database to another Database (ii) Import Excel data into Access table (iii) Modify imported table's Design	 Define import excel data into Access table ng(K1) Demonstrate the use of spreadsheet(K2) Develop an Access to prepare the student mark list(K3). Inspect the data processing(K4) Import Excel data into Access table (K5). 	K6
	Defining Relationship between tables. (i) Create tables with required field.	• Explain table with required excel(K2)	K6

	(ii) Connect table with different relationship	• Evaluate one to one ,and one to many relationships (K5).	
20.	Working with Queries Working with Queries (i) Create a query using wizard (Insert, Update, Delete and Select) (ii) Apply Aggregate functions on table data (iii) Perform Logical Operations (iv) Perform Join Operations Create and Modify multitable query	 Recall queriesK1) Explain the use of if statement(K2) Develop a Excel sheet to prepare the electricity bill(K3) Inspect the flow of control(K4). Evaluate the results(K5). Create a Access to prepare telephone bill(K6) 	K6
21.	Designing a Form (i) Create and Split form (ii) Create multiple items form (iii) Enter Data via form (iv) Modify the layout of a form	 Recall Form(K1) Explain the use the table design view (K2) Develop customer details using form (K3) Evaluate the result(K5)s. Create a modify the laylot (K6). 	K6
22.	(iii) Change the sorting in a report (iv) Insert a picture	 Demonstrate modify repot viewK2) Select the text and split it into the 	K6

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U19IT1P2	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	H	M	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	L

CO4	M	M	M	Н	H	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	M	M	M	IH	H	Н	Н	H	Н	M	Н	Н	L
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L

 $\mathbf{L} - \mathbf{Low}$ $\mathbf{M} - \mathbf{Moderate}$ $\mathbf{H} - \mathbf{High}$

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

1.Course end survey (Feedback)

C AND C++ PROGRAMMING LAB

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: b
CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
	Construct the programs using operators, mathematical functions with branching and looping statements	K3	1 – 10
CO2	Inspect the array of strings and functions with simple programs	K4	11 – 14
CO3	Determine the usage of structures and unions	K5	15 – 18
CO4	Interpret different operations of file processing	K5	19,25
11 11 11	Create a program to explain the concept of classes and objects using constructors and destructors	K6	20 – 22
CO6	Test the code using inheritance and overloading	K6	23 - 24

2.A. SYLLABUS

Exercise							
C PROGRAMMING							
Develop C programs using Operators							
Create C programs employing Mathematical functions							
Write a C program to perform Type Conversion							
Develop C programs employing different types of If statements							
Create C programs using Switch Statement							
Write a C program using Conditional Operator							
Write a C program using Go to Statement							
Write a C program using While Statement							
Write a C program using Do-While Statement							
Develop C programs employing For statements							
Develop C programs employing Arrays							
Create a C program to implement String Manipulations							
Develop C programs employing Functions							
Create a C program to implement Recursion							
Develop C programs employing Structures							
Develop C programs employing Arrays of Structures							
Develop a C program employing Union							
Develop a C program employing Array of Pointers							
Develop C programs employing Input / Output Operations on Files							
FRAMMING							
Write a C++ program using Classes and Objects							

21	Create a C++ program using Constructors and Destructors
22	Write a C++ program to perform Function and Operator Overloading
23	Develop a C++ program to implement the use of Inheritance
24	Create a C++ program employing Virtual Functions.
25	Create a C++ program to implement File Operations

2. B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Write a C program to Swap of two	https://www.studytonight.com/c/programs/basic/s
	numbers	wapping-two-numbers-program
2	Write a C program for pointer to	https://www.studytonight.com/c/programs/pointer
	pointer	<u>/pointer-to-a-pointer</u>
3	Write a C++ program to implement	https://www.sanfoundry.com/cpp-program-imple
	Hash table	ment-hash-tables/
4	Write a C++ program to implement	https://www.sanfoundry.com/cpp-program-hash-ta
	chaining with doubly linked list	bles-doubly-linked-list/

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex. No.	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of
C PROG	 RAMMING		Transaction
2	Create a program using Operators and Expressions 1. Convert days to months 2. Check odd/even Create a program using mathematical function 1. Quadratic Equation	various types of Operators. • Plan the flow of operands. • Experiment with set of inputs and display the results.	K3
4	Prepare a program using type conversion 1. Evaluate the equation Create a program with it statement 1. Smallest of two numbers	 Develop a C program to print the sum of given equation. Organize the flow of operand. Experiment with sample inputs. Utilize the comparison operator with branching statements. 	K3

	3. Student grade sheet Preparation	inputs.	
5	Create a program to involve the switch statement 1. Print names of a month	 Utilize the functions of C and print a name of the month using recursion. Plan the flow of control and display the results. 	
6	Create a program to Inspect Conditional Operator 1. Check the eligibility for voting	 Identify the variables and construct COURSE CODE with conditional operators. Experiment with sample inputs and determine the results. 	
7	Create a program to Interpret Go to statement 1. Evaluate the square root of 5 numbers	 Build the program with the relational operators and go to the statement. Choose mathematical functions accordingly. Solve the problem with test samples. 	K3
8	1 3	 Develop a program to print the sum of digits of a number until a single 	K3
9	Create a program to employ the do-while statement 1. Multiplication table	 Build a C program to print a multiplication table. Organize the flow of operand and formulate the result. 	К3
10	Demonstrate the usage of for loop with the simple program 1. Fibonacci series	 Apply the recursion function and looping constructs to print Fibonacci series of given integer values. Experiment with sample data and display the results. 	K3
11	Illustrate the usage of Arrays with the following program 1. Reverse a string	 List the string Examine string methods. Inspect a reversed string with sample data. 	K4
12	Create a program to explain the usage of string 1. Check palindrome	 Discover the usage of pointers. Infer the pointer and inspect the string with palindrome condition. Examine with sample string value. 	

13	Prepare a program to	• Examine the user defined	
	demonstrate the use of	function.	K4
	functions	• Discover the position of	
	1. Display the position of	minimum value.	
	minimum value	 Inspect with array concepts and 	
		display the result.	
14	Create a program to explain	Simplify the factorial of a given	
	the Recursion		K4
	1. Factorial of n numbers	• List the flow of control.	
	1. I detorial of it hambers	• Examine the operation with	
		sample data.	
		sample data.	
15	Construct the COURSE CODE	Determine the program to print	
	to describe the usage of	book details using structure.	K5
	Structure	• Explain the flow of control.	
	1. Display book details	• Interpret with sample inputs.	
16	Perform the operations of	• Explain the use of structure.	
	Array of Structures with the	• Interpret a program to print	K5
	following program	student registration details.	
	1. Display student		
	registration details	inputs.	
17	Create a program to employ	• Influence the use of structure.	
1	the operation of Union		K5
	1. Display the patient		
	details	• Evaluate the results.	
18	Prepare a COURSE CODE to	Influence the use of structure.	
10	involve an Array of Pointers	Determine the classroom details.]	K5
	1. Display the classroom		
	details	• Evaluate the results.	
19	Create a program to explain	• Choose the FILE structure in C.	
	file concepts	Justify the use of FILE	K5
	1. Prepare Invoice	operations.	
	Trepare invoice	• Interpret a C program to prepare	
		invoice bills using file processing.	
		 Evaluate and display the results 	
		with test samples.	
C++ PR	OGRAMMING	with test samples.	
20	Create a C++ program to show	Create a class Student input and	
	the operation of Classes and		
	Objects	Create methods for process()	
	1. Student Mark list	which calculate the total and average of	K 6
	1. Student Wark list	marks	IXU
21	d 4 4 downsan con-		
21	Construct a COURSE CODE	• Create a class	
	in C++ to express the use of	Create a constructor which has	

	Constructor and Destructor	the same name as class name	
	1. Matrix multiplication	Adapt constructor and	
		<u> </u>	K6
		• Combine the number of objects	110
		created and destroyed.	
		• Formulate the process and test it	
22		with sample inputs.	
22	1 8	Choose two complex numbers	
		• Create a class complex with two	
	Overloading	fields real and imaginary.	
	1. Addition of two complex	1	K6
	numbers	two complex numbers and display the	
		result.	
23	Construct a C++ program with	 Create a base class person which 	
		is to be inherited by the derived class	
		staff and student	
	using Multilevel inheritance	 Design a base class named 	
		Person has name and address as fields	
		and input() and display() as method	
		 Build a derived class named staff 	
		has staffno, exp, sal as variables and	
			K0
		input1 () and display1 () as methods.	
		Develop another derived class	
		named student has student number,	
		name, dept as variables and input2 () and	
		display3 () as methods.	
		• Construct the COURSE CODE	
		with the values of all the three classes	
24	Employ virtual function in C++		
	with simple COURSE CODE	 Create a superclass shapes which 	
	1. Calculate the area of	is to be inherited into the subclass	
	different shapes	Rectangle and Triangle	
		 Build the Class shapes have val1 	
		and val2 as variable and input() and	K6
		calculate area ()as method.	
		• Construct Rectangle and	
		Triangle class has calculate area()	
		Solve the problem and display	
		the result with corresponding classes	
25	Prepare a C++ program using	Determine the FILE structure in	
	file concepts	C++.	
	1. Prepare Paybill	• Explain the use of FILE	K5
	Tropus rujom	operations.	
		• Interpret a C++ program to	
		- interpret a C++ program to	

prepare pay bills using file processing. • Determine the flow of control.	
• Evaluate the result with test samples.	

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT1P2	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	H	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	H	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
CO5	Н	Н	M	H	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
CO6	M	M	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components).
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, Project Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

INAIYAMUM TAMILUM இணையமும் தமிழும;

SEMESTER: II CREDITS: 4 COURSE CODE : U21TMI02 HOURS/WEEK: 4

அலகு - 1 (6 Hours)

இணையம் அறிமுகம் - இணையத்தின் வரலாறும் வளர்ச்சி நிலையும் - இணையப் பயன்பாடும் இன்றைய வாழ்வியலும் - தமிழ் இணைய வரலாறு - இணையத்தில் தமிழின் தடம்.

அலகு - 2 (6 Hours)

தமிழில் தகவல் பரிமாற்றம் - மின்னஞ்சல் உருவாக்கமும் அதன் பயன்பாடுகளும் - மின்னஞ்சலின் உள்ளடக்கம் - இணைய இயங்குதளங்கள் - இணையத்தில் தகவல் உலாவுதல், தகவல் தேடுதல் - தமிழ்த் தேடுபொறிகள் - இணையத்தில் தரவுகளைப் பதிவிறக்குதல், பதிவேற்றுதல்.

அலகு - 3 (6 Hours)

விக்கிப்பீடியா அறிமுகம் - விக்கிப்பீடியா பெயர் காரணம் - தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் விக்கிப்பீடியா - விக்கிப்பீடியாவில் தகுந்த சான்றாதாரங்களுடன் கட்டுரை எழுதுதல் மற்றும் புதுப்பித்தல் - விக்கிப்பீடியாவின் உள்ளடக்கக் கூறுகள் - உலக மொழிகளில் தமிழ் விக்கிப்பீடியா பெறும் இடம்.

அலகு - 4 (6 Hours)

வலைப்பூ அறிமுகம் - அதன் வளர்ச்சியும் வகைப்பாடும் - தமிழ் வலைப்பூக்கள் - வலைப்பூ உருவாக்கம் - வலைப்பூ தொடங்குவதற்கான அடிப்படைகள் - வலைப்பூத் தலைப்பும் முகவரியும் - பக்க வடிவமைப்புத் தெரிவு - வலைப்பூவின் உள்ளடக்கக் கூறுகள் - வலைப்பூப் பதிவிடுகை.

அலகு - 5 (6 Hours)

இணையச் சேவைகள் அறிமுகமும் அதன் பயன்பாடும் - வங்கிச் சேவைகளுக்கு விண்ணப்பித்தல் - இரயில் பயணச்சீட்டு முன்பதிவு செய்தல் - போட்டித் தேர்வுகளுக்கு விண்ணப்பித்தல் - வேலை வாய்ப்பு அலுவலகப் பதிவு மற்றும் புதுப்பித்தல்.

பாட நாந்கள்

- 1. துரை மணிகண்டன், 'இணையமும் தமிழும்''
- 2. துரையரசன், 'இணையமும் இனிய தமிழும்''
- 3. துரை மணிகண்டன், 'தமிழ்க் கணினி இணையப் பயன்பாடுகள்''
- 4. பொன்ன வைக்கோ, 'இணையத் தமிழ் வரலாறு"
- 5. மு. புழனியப்பன், "இணையமும் தமிழும்"
- 6. ஜெ. வீரநாதன், 'இணையத்தை அறிவோம்''
- 7. இல. சுந்தரம், 'கணினித் தமிழ்''
- 8. துரை மணிகண்டன், 'இணையத்தில் தமிழ் வலைப்பூக்கள்"

COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN ENGLISH – II

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U21EGI02 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

Objectives:

- To acquire knowledge on English usage and discourse styles for use in day-to-day contexts.
- *To develop the skills of thinking, evaluating and writing.*

UNIT I (6 Hours)

Soft Skills

Vocabulary Development

Written Communication

UNIT II (6 Hours)

Spoken Communication

Speeches

Presentations

UNIT III (6 Hours)

Meetings

Nonverbal Communication

Information Transfer

UNIT IV (6 Hours)

Interview and Interviewing skills

Editing Skills

Reference Skills

UNIT V (6 Hours)

Assertive Skills

Adaptability Skills

Problem-Solving Skills

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Board of Editors, "Synergy-Communication in English and Study Skills", Orient Blackswan. Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
- 2. G. M. Sundaravalli, A.S. Kamalakar, P. Kusuma Harinath, "Communication and Soft Skills", Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd., 2015.
- 3. Bikram K. Das, "Functional Grammar and Spoken and Written Communication in English", Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd., Kolkatta, 2006.

JAVA PROGRAMMING AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U21IT203 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
No.			
CO1	Recall the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming.	K1	I
CO2	Illustrate Classes, Objects and explain the Packages and Interfaces.	K2	II
CO3	Develop the methods for handling Events and Exceptions.	K3	III
CO4	Examine the Java Database connectivity.	K4	III
CO5	Explain the popular relational database system concepts and techniques	K5	IV
CO6	Construct different normal forms and practice with SQL packages.	K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Overview of Java

(9 Hours)

Overview of Java - Single- and Two-dimensional Arrays, - Methods, General form, invoking, - method overloading, - Classes and objects General form, creation, - constructors - constructor overloading, copy constructor, - 'this' keyword, - Static members, - finalize method, - Inner class and anonymous classes, - Inheritance – inheriting, - abstract classes and final classes, - Interfaces – structure, implementation, - Interface inheritance.

UNIT II: Packages (9 Hours)

Packages—Package Hierarchy, - Import Statement, - Hiding the Classes, - Access Control Modifiers, - Applets — Life Cycle, - Applet Class, - Syntax of Applet Tag, - Methods in Graphics Class, - Threading, Life Cycle, Creating and Running, - Methods in Thread Class, - Priority Thread, - Synchronization.

UNIT III: Events (9 Hours)

Events, Listeners, - Event Handling Methods, - Inheritance of Control Classes, - Labels, - Button Control, - Check Box Control, - Radio Button, - Choice Control, - List Control, - Scroll Bars, - Layouts and Panel, - Windows and Frames, - Menus and Dialogs, - Mouse Events and Listeners, Adapter Class and Inner Class, - Exception Handling - Default Exception - User Defined Exception Handling, - Exception and Error Classes, - Catch Block - Throw and Throws- JDBC - Establishing Connection, - Creating Tables, - Enter Data, - Table Updating

UNIT IV: Introduction to Database System

(9 Hours)

Introduction to Database System- File Management Systems - Database Management Systems - File Management Systems Vs Database Management Systems - An Overview of Database Management Systems - Data Model - Relational Model: Relational Database Primer - Relational Database Characteristics - Database Integrity - Keys - Entity and Referential Integrity - Views.

UNIT V: Database Design

(9 Hours)

Database Design- Design Consideration - Functional Dependency - Normalization and Normal Forms (1NF, 2NF, 3NF, 4NF, 5NF) - E/R Modeling- Introduction to SQL-SQL Query language - SQL data definition - Basic, set and aggregate operation -Null values - Nested queries.

2.B. Topics of Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Basics of Swing	https://www.javatpoint.com/java-swing
2	Introduction to JSP	https://www.studytonight.com/jsp/introduction-to-jsp.php
3	Multimedia Databases	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/Multimedia-Databases
4	Distributed Databases	https://www.tutorialride.com/distributed-databases/distributed-
		databases-tutorial.htm
5	Embedded Databases	https://raima.com/embedded-database/

2.C. Text Book(s):

- 1. Muthu C, "**Programming in Java**", Thompson Learning, 2004.
- 2. Atul Kahate, "Introduction to Database Management Systems", 1st Indian Reprint, Pearson Education, Delhi. 2004.
- 3. Abraham Silberchatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudharshan, "**Data Base System concepts**" Mc Graw Hill International Fourth Edition.(Chapter-3)

2.D. Reference Book(s):

- 1. Patrick Naughton& Hebert Schildt, "The Complete Reference JAVA 2", 3rd Edition, TMH, Delhi.
- 2. E. Balagursamy, "**Programming with Java A Primer**", Third Edition, TataMcGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2007

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. <u>www.tutorialspoint.com/</u>
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=grEKMHGYyns
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3MZIkY55fS0
- 4. https://www.w3schools.in/dbms
- 5. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dbms

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/	Course Contents	Learning Outcomes	Highest	
Section			Bloom's	
			Taxonomic	
			Level	of

		Transaction
I	Overview of Java	
1.1	Overview of Java: Recall the principles of Java(K1)	K2
	Introduction of JAVA List the features of Java(K1)	
	Language - Character set – Explain various data types(K2)	
	Tokens – Constants, Variables Illustrate the basic structure of Java(K2)	
	- Operators and Expressions List the basic operators and expression	
	for computations(K4)	
1.2	Arrays and Methods Single-Define array and its types(K1)	
	and Two-dimensional Arrays, Explain how to invoke the method(K2)	
	- Methods - General form, Illustrate the general form of	
	invoking, - Method _{method(K2)}	
	overloading – Recursion Demonstrate method overloading with	
	example(K2)	
	Build programs using recursion(K3)	
1.3	Classes, Objects and Define classes and objects(K1)	
	Constructors : Introduction –Outline the general form of class and	
	General form of class creation methods (K2)	
	 Constructors - Constructor Define constructor(K1) 	
	overloading – Copy List the difference between constructor	
	constructor – This' keyword – and classes(K1)	
	Static members – Finalize Show the usage of 'this' keyword(K1)	
	method - Inner class and Explain how to execute finalize ()	
	anonymous classes method(K2)	
	Demonstrate inner class and anonymous	
	class with programs(K1)	
1.4	Inheritance and Interfaces: Recall classes and Objects(K1)	
	Inheritance – inheriting Define Inheritance(K1)	
	abstract classes and final Explain how to operate abstract	
	classes – Interfaces – structure classes(K2)	
	- Implementation - Interface Construct programs using final	
	inheritance. classes(K3)	
	Demonstrate the working methodology	
	of interfaces(K2)	
	Recall inheritance(K1)	
	Apply the concept of inheritance to	
	interfaces(K3)	
II	Packages	
2.1	Packages: Package Hierarchy Explain Package(K2)	K3
	- Import Statement - HidingFind the CLASSPATH(K1)	
	the Classes – Access Control Illustrate how to place the classes in	
	Modifiers packages(K2)	
2.2	Applets: Applets – Life Cycle Illustrate applet and applet tag(K2)	
	Explain life cycle of an apple tag(K2)	
	List the various attributes in applet	

- Applet Class - Syntax oftag(K4) Applet Tag - Methods in Demonstrate applet programs Graphics Class Make use of graphics class in apple programs(K3) 2.3 Threading: Threading - Life Explain life cycle of a thread(K2) Cycle - Creating and Running - Methods in Thread Class - Interpret methods in the threads(K3)	
Graphics Class execute the simple applet programs	s(K2)
Make use of graphics class in apple programs(K3) 2.3 Threading: Threading – Life Explain life cycle of a thread(K2) Cycle – Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	
programs(K3) 2.3 Threading: Threading – Life Explain life cycle of a thread(K2) Cycle – Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	let
programs(K3) 2.3 Threading: Threading – Life Explain life cycle of a thread(K2) Cycle – Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	let
2.3 Threading : Threading — Life Explain life cycle of a thread(K2) Cycle — Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	
Cycle – Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	
Cycle – Creating and Running Develop and execute threads(K3)	
I INCLIDUS III TIIICAU CIASS TINIEMMEN MEINORS IN THE IT	hread
Priority – Thread class(K5)	in cad
Synchronization – Inter Thread Relate thread communication	with
Communication – Applets synchronization(K2)	WILL
T 1 ' 771 1	1. 1
indistrate the involvement of unear	is in
applets(K2)	
III Abstract Window Toolkit I – Events, Listeners	
3.1 Abstract Window Toolkit I – Define Events(K1)	K4
Events, Listeners : Event Categorize the types of events(K4)	
Handling Methods -Explain event handling methods(K	(2)
Inheritance of Control Classes Develop user interface(K3)	
- Labels - Button Control - List various AWT controls (K4	
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using	AWT
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using Button - Choice Control - List controls (K3)	AWT
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using Button - Choice Control - List controls (K3)	
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using A Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts	AWT and
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using A Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts panels(K6)	and
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using A Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind	and
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using A Button - Choice Control - List Controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2)	and lows,
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using A Button - Choice Control - List Controls (K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs in	and
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3)	and dows, using
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II IDefine and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and	and dows, using
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3)	and dows, using
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II IDefine and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class and Inner Class Construct programs using A controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Define and Explain wind windows and frames(K2) Develop menu programs using A controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Strames(K2) Develop menu programs using A controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Develop menu programs using A controls(K3)	and dows, using
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Controls (K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and Inner Class Interval A Construct programs using A Controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Develop menu programs using A Construct programs using A Controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Develop menu programs using A Construct programs using A Controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2)	and dows, using
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class and Inner Class Listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) Exception Exception Construct programs using A controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Experiment programs United States and Inner Class with programs(K2) Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1)	and dows, using d
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class and Inner Class Isteners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception(K4)	and dows, using d er
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class and Inner Class Iisteners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception — User Defined Construct programs using A controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Belaborate various layouts panels(K6) Experime and Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Explain wind Experimens(K2) Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception — User Defined Compare exceptions and	and dows, using d
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class and Inner Class Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception Last Classify the types of Exception(K4) Exception Last Classify the types	and dows, using d er
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inneclass with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception - User Defined Compare exceptions and Exception Handling, classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Distinguish between throw and throm	and dows, using d er
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames: Develop menu programs and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception Handling - Default Classify the types of Exception(K4) Exception Handling, classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and statement(K4)	and dows, using d er
Check Box Control - Radio Construct programs using Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inneclass with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception - User Defined Compare exceptions and Exception Handling, classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Distinguish between throw and throm	and dows, using d er 1) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II I Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and and Inner Class and Inner Class Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception Handling - Default Classify the types of Exception(K4 Exception Handling, - classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, - Distinguish between throw and through the controls (K3) Controls(K3) Elaborate various layouts panels(K6) Develop menu programs using A Explain wind Ex	and dows, using d er 1) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames frames(K2) Windows and Frames panels (K3) Albertact Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames frames(K2) Windows and Frames panels (K3) And Listeners - Adapter Class panels (K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class panels (K3) Beauting Define Exception windows and frames(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and innectass with programs (K2) 3.3 Exception Handling Define Exception(K1) Exception - User Defined Exception (K1) Exception Handling, Classify the types of Exception (K4) Exception Handling, Classes (K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and throw statement (K4) Throws Construct programs using throw are throws statement (K6)	and dows, using d er 1) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List controls (K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames(K2) Windows and Frames: windows and frames(K2) Windows and Frames: windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inner class with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Define Exception(K1) Exception - User Defined Exception (K4) Exception Handling, classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and throws tatement(K4) Throws Construct programs using throw are throws statement(K6) 3.4 Java Database Connectivity: List the functions of JDBC(K4)	and dows, using d er 1) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: Windows and Frames - Menus and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K2) Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inneclass with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling Define Exception(K1) Exception Handling, Classify the types of Exception(K4) Exception Handling, Classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and Statement(K4) Throws Java Database Connectivity: List the functions of JDBC(K4) JDBC - Establishing Examine the connectivity(K4)	and dows, using d er 4) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List Controls (K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: frames (K2) Windows and Frames: frames (K2) Windows and Frames: frames (K2) Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames (K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners (K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inneclass with programs (K2) 3.3 Exception Handling: Default Exception (H1) Exception - User Defined Exception (K1) Exception Handling, classes (K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and throw statement (K4) Throws Throws Java Database Connectivity: List the functions of JDBC (K4) JDBC - Establishing Examine the connectivity (K4) Connection, - Creating Tables, Develop program using JDBC (K3)	and dows, using d er 4) error ows
Check Box Control - Radio Button - Choice Control - List controls(K3) Control - Scroll Bars - Layouts and Panel 3.2 Abstract Window Toolkit II Define and Explain wind Windows and Frames: Windows and Frames - Menus Develop menu programs and Dialogs - Mouse Events windows and frames(K3) and Listeners - Adapter Class Experiment with mouse events and listeners(K3) Demonstrate adapter class and inneclass with programs(K2) 3.3 Exception Handling Define Exception(K1) Exception - User Defined Compare exceptions and Exception Handling, classes(K2) Exception and Error Classes, Catch Block - Throw and Throws 3.4 Java Database Connectivity: List the functions of JDBC(K4) JDBC - Establishing Examine the connectivity(K4)	and dows, using d er 4) error ows nd

	- Enter Data, - Table Updating table using Queries(K4)
IV	Introduction to Database Systems
4.1	Introduction to Database Explain Database Management K5 Systems: File Management system(K5). Systems - Database Elaborate File management system(K6)
	Management Systems - File Compare DBMS Vs FMS(K2) Management Systems Vs List the importance of DBMS(K4)
	Database Management Select the data model to interpret with Systems - An Overview of DBMS(K5) Database Management Discuss various data models(K6)
4.2	Systems - Data Model Relational Model: Relational Recall relational database(K1)
	Database Primer - Relational List the characteristics of Relational Database Characteristics - Database(K4)
	Database Integrity – Keys - Compare Entity and Referential Entity and Referential Integrity Integrity (K4) - Views - Views - Compare Entity and Referential Explain various keys supports Database
	- Views Explain various keys supports Database Integrity(K5) Elaborate entity and referential
	Integrity(K6) Discuss the concept of views(K6)
V	Database Design and Normalization
5.1	DatabaseDesignand Define Functional Dependency(K1)K6Normalization:Design Explain the concept of functional Consideration - Functional dependency with an example(K2)Dependency - Normalization Define Normalization(K1)and Normal Forms (1NF, 2NF, Classify the types of Normal 3NF, 4NF, 5NF) - E/RForms(K4)ModelingDesign the database with normal forms(K6)Develop E/R diagram using E/R modeling(K6)
5.2	Introduction to SQL: SQL Explain Structured Query Query language — SQL data Language(K5) definition — Basic, set and Illustrate SQL data definition(K2) aggregate operation —Null Elaborate basic, set and aggregate values — Nested queries. Formulate nested queries(K6)

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT203	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M
CO4	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	L	M
CO5	Н	H	M	M	Н	Н	M	L	Н	Н	L	Н	L
CO6	Н	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	M	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. 2.Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

COMPUTER NETWORKS

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U21IT204
CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit
CO1	Explain Data Communications System and its components and explain the types of transmission media with real time applications.	K2	I
CO2	Examine ISDN mechanisms and the necessity of ATM	K2	II
CO3	Identify an error occurs in data link layer by error detection and correction mechanisms	K3	II
CO4	Explain the transmission equipment used in LAN and WAN networks.	K4	III
CO5	Describe transport layer protocols and routing mechanism to design wireless LAN to improve network performance.	K5	IV
CO6	Familiarity with the basic protocols of computer networks, and how they can be used to assist in network applications.	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

UNIT – I: Introduction (9 Hours)

Introduction: History - Applications - Computer Network Topologies - Categories of Networks - Networks - Network Architecture - OSI Model - TCP/IP Architecture - Communication Media and Data Transmission: Analog and Digital Data Transmission - Modulation and Demodulation - Transmission Media - Wireless Communications - Data Transmission Basics - Transmission Modes - Interfacing - Multiplexing.

UNIT – II: Error Detection and Correction, Data Link and Routing Protocol (9 Hours)

Error Detection and Correction: Types of Errors – Error Detection – Error Correction. - Data Link Control and Protocol Concepts: Flow Control – Error Control – Asynchronous Protocols – Synchronous Protocols – HDLC - Integrated Services and Routing Protocols: Integrated Services – ISDN Services – ISDN Topology – ISDN Protocols – ATM – Characteristics – Frame Relay – Comparison of ISDN, ATM and Frame Relay.

UNIT – III: LAN and WAN (9 Hours)

LAN: Types of Network and Topology – LAN Transmission Equipment – Ethernet – Token bus – Token ring – Fibre Distributed Data Interface – Distributed Queue Dual Bus – LAN Operating Systems and Protocols – Ethernet Technologies. WAN: Transmission Methods – Carrier Types – Transmission Equipment – Design and Multicast Considerations – Protocols.

UNIT – IV: Wireless LAN and TCP Reliable Transport Services

(9 Hours)

Wireless LAN: Applications – Requirements – Planning – Architecture – IEEE 802.12 – Protocol Layer – Physical Layer – Designing the Wireless LAN Layout – WAP Services - Internetworking: Principles – Routing – Internetwork Protocols – Shortcomings of IPv4 – IP Next Generation - TCP Reliable Transport Services: Transport Protocols – The Service TCP Provides to Applications – End-to-End Service and Datagrams – Transmission Control Protocol – User Datagram Protocol.

UNIT – V: Network Applications and Management

(9 Hours)

Network Applications: Client-Server Model – DNS – Telnet – File Transfer and Remote File Access – Electronic Mail – World Wide Web - Network Management: Goal of Network Management – Standards – Network Management Model – Infrastructure for Network Management – Simple Network Management Protocol.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S. No	Topics	Web Links
1	Common Network	https://www.omnisecu.com/basic-networking/common-network-appli
	Application Software	cation-software.php
2	Ad Hoc wireless Topology	https://www.omnisecu.com/basic-networking/ad-hoc-wireless-topolog
		y.php
3	Subnet Mask	https://www.omnisecu.com/tcpip/what-is-subnet-mask.php
		https://www.omnisecu.com/tcpip/what-is-network-address.php
5	CISCO Network Protection	https://www.omnisecu.com/ccna-security/cisco-network-foundation-p
	Framework	rotection-nfp-framework.php

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Brijendra Singh, "Data Communications and Computer Networks", 2nd Edition, PHI, 2006.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. William Stallings, "**Data and Computer Communications**", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "**Data Communications and Networking**", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2006.

2E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_communication_computer_network/index.html
- 2. https://www.pinterest.com/mskuthar/data-communication-computer-network-tutorial/
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sG6WGvzmVaw
- 4. https://www.guru99.com/data-communication-computer-network-tutorial.html
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mYWsllbszYQ&list=PLtJDAcNXilyR78LDCbEUwwmMY TnuTeS5S&index=17

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOME (SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
1	Introduction and Comm		T
1.1	Introduction: History - Applications – Computer Network Topologies – Categories of Networks – Networks – Network Architecture – OSI Model – TCP/IP Architecture.	model.C(K5) Illustrate the types of networks. (K2) Outling the features of the internet (K2)	K2
1.2	and Data Transmission: Analog and Digital Data Transmission — Modulation and Demodulation — Transmission Media — Wireless Communications — Data Transmission	(K2) Classify the types of transmission medium. (K2) Relate the transmission media used in real time. (K1) Compare the types of signals in communication. (K5) Outline the purpose of multiplexing. (K2) Explain guided media with real time example. (K5) Outline the purpose of wireless transmission. (K2) List the difficulties in wireless data transmission. (K4) Discuss multiplexing mechanisms used in	
II 2.1		communication. (K6) Identify the drawback of multiplexing techniques. (K3) rection, Data Link and Routing Protocols List the types of error occurred in transmission. (K1) Categorize various error detection methods used in the data link layer. (K4) Discuss how to detect errors in transmission by	
		Hamming code method. (K5) Elaborate error detection methods. (K6)	K3

		Distinguish errors in transmission. (K4)		
		Predict the position of error data using error correction methods. (K6)		
2.2	Data Link Control and	Recall the purpose of protocol. (K1)		
		Identify data kink control protocols. (K3)		
	Control – Error Control –			
		Compare flow control mechanisms used in digital		
	Synchronous Protocols - HDLC			
	IIDEC	Explain error control techniques used in the data link layer. (K5)		
		Define HDLC protocol. (K1)	K2	
		Discuss the purpose of the HDLC protocol in the data link layer of OSI model. (K6)	112	
2.3	Routing Protocols:			
	Integrated Services -	List techniques to transmit digital data. (K4) Recall topology used in networks. (K1)		
	ISDN Services – ISDN	Recall topology used in networks. (K1)		
		Recall protocol architecture. (K1)		
	Characteristics – Frame Relay – Comparison of	Examine the purpose of ATM(K4)		
		Explain layers in ATM(K6)		
	ISDN, ATM and Frame Relay.	Discuss the functionalities of ATM layers.(K6)		
		Outline the services provide by ATM layers.(K2)		
III	LAN and WAN			
3.1	LAN: Types of Networks	Recall types of networks(K1)		
	and Topology – LAN	Define topologies used in LAN.(K1)		
	Transmission Equipment	Recall transmission media.(K1)		
	Token ring – Fiber	Identify protocol architecture used in LAN. (K3)		
	Distributed Data Interface – Distributed Queue Dual	Explain nardware used in OSI layers. (K5)	IZ A	
	Bus – LAN Operating Systems and Protocols –	Distinguish switch and bridge in transmission of	K4	
	Systems and Protocols –	digital data.(K4)		
	Ethernet Technologies.	Discuss various types of LAN protocols.(K6)		
3.2		Recall types of networks(K1)		
		Discuss topologies used in LAN.(K6)		
		Recall transmission media.(K1)		
	Multicast Considerations —Protocols.	Explain protocol architecture used in LAN.(K5)		
IV	Wireless LAN and TCP	Reliable Transport Services		
-				

.1	Wireless LAN: Applications –	Define architecture for wireless LAN (K1)	
	1	List the services provided by WAP (K4)	
	Architecture – IEEE802.12 – Protocol LayerPhysical Layer –	Explain guided media with real time example. (K2)	
	Designing the Wireless LAN Layout – WAF	Identify the purpose of wireless transmission.(K3)	
	Services -	Discuss difficulties in wireless data transmission.(K6)	
1.2	Internetworking : Principles – Routing –	Recall the types of protocols and its features.(K1)	
	Internetwork Protocols – Shortcomings of IPv4 –	Discuss the purpose of routing algorithms.(K6)	
	IP Next Generation	Classify the routing algorithms used in networks.(K4)	
		Illustrate least cost routing algorithms. (K2)	
		Discuss the concepts used in internetworking.(K6)	K5
		Explain the layers in IP protocol.(K5)	
		Explain the various fields in IP protocol architecture.(K5)	
		Compare IPv4 and IPv6.(K5)	
		Explain the necessity of IPv6.(K2)	
		Inspect algorithm with example.(K4)	
1.3	_	Recall connection oriented and connectionless protocol. (K1)	
		List the protocols used in transport layer.(K4)	
	Applications – End-to-End Service and Datagrams –		
	Transmission Control Protocol – User Datagram Protocol.	Compare the features of TCP and UDP.(K4)	
V	Network Applications ar	nd Management	
5.1		Recall internet application.(K1)	
	Client-Server Model -	Recall the components used in communication.(K1)	
	Transfer and Remote File	Explain how an email works.(K5)	
	Access – Electronic Mail – World Wide Web	Explain the component involved in email communication process.(K5)	

		Discuss the purpose of SMTP and MIME protocol in email process.(K6)	
		Explain how the web pages accessed through networking protocols.(K2)	
		Explain how the web documents are organized in	
		internet directories.(K5)	
			K6
5.2	Network Management:	Define the purpose to standardize network.(K1)	
	Goal of Network		
	Management – Standards	Discuss the functionalities of network management	
	 Network Management 	model.(K6)	
	Model – Infrastructure for		
	Network Management -	Explain the SNMP protocol to manage a	
	Simple Network	network.(K5)	
	Management Protocol.		

4.MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT204	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO2	L	M	L	M	L	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	L
CO3	L	Н	L	L	M	L	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO4	L	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L	M	M	Н	L	M
CO5	L	L	M	L	L	Н	L	L	M	L	Н	L	L
CO6	L	L	L	L	M	L	M	M	Н	M	L	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Field Visit Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 3. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U16EST21 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

Unit – I: The Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies

Definition, Scope and Importance. Need for Public awareness

Unit – II : Nature Resources:

Renewable and Non-renewable resources

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people. - Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dam benefits and problems.-Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies. -Food resources: World food problems, change4s caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity case studies.-Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Case Studies.-Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. - Role of an individual I conservation of natural resources. - Equitable use of resources of sustainable lifestyles.

Unit – III : Ecosystems: Ecosystems

Concept of an ecosystem, Structure of an ecosystem, producers, consumers, decomposers, energy flow in the ecosystem, ecological succession, food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. - Introduction, types, characteristics features, structure and function of ecosystem: - Forest ecosystem, - Grassland ecosystem, - Desert ecosystem, - Aquatic ecosystems (Ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries).

Unit – IV : Biodiversity and its conservation:

Introduction-definition: Genetic, species and ecosystem diversity, Biogeographical classification of India, value of biodiversity: Consumptive use, productive use, social ethical, aesthetic and option values, Biodiversity at global, National and local level, India as a megadiversity nation, Hot-spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity: habit los, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, Endangered and endemic species of India, Conservation of biodiversity In-situ conservation of biodiversity.

Unit – V : Environmental Pollution:

Definition, Causes, effects and control measures of

- a. Air Pollution b. Water Pollution c. Soil Pollution d. Marine Pollution
- e. Noise Pollution f. Thermal Pollution g. Nuclear Hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes, role of an individual in prevention of pollution, pollution case studies.

Unit – VI: Social Issues and the Environment:

From unsustainable to sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy, water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies, Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions, climate change, global warning, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, case studies, wasteland reclamation, consumerism and waste products Environment Protection Act, Air (Prevention and Control

of Pollution) Act, Forest (Conservation) Act, issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, public awareness.

Unit – VII: Human Population and the Environment:

Population growth, variation among nations, Population explosion-family welfare programme environment and human health, human rights, value education, HIV/AIDS, women and child welfare, role of information technology in environment and human health, case studies.

Unit – VIII: Field Work: Environmental Service Learning (ESL)

1. Integrated learning:

Survey and Planning: Visit local document to a area to environmental assets-river/forest/grassland/hill/mountain. visit to local polluted site a -Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural, study of common plants insects, birds, study of simple ecosystems-pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

- 2. **Service to the Community:** Action plan
- 3. **Student Voice:** Creating awareness and implementation of Action plan
- 4. **Civic Responsibility:** ESL activity of students and its effect on chosen community Voice of the community
- 5. **Reflection:** Before, during and after the project to draw links between social and personal aspects of the project and academic curriculum.

The five elements of "Environmental Service Learning" incorporates — exploring/mapping local environments; making community partners; participating in local environmental service; reflecting on the learning which results from the service; and celebrate/communicating about environmental stewardship.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LAB – II (Remedial Grammar and Writing Skills)

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U21EGIP2 CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

Objectives:

- To obtain practical training on English usage and discourse styles for use in day-to-day context and to initiate the skills of thinking, evaluating and writing.
- 1. Types of Sentences
- 2. Tenses
- 3. Articles and Prepositions
- 4. Punctuations
- 5. Brainstorming and Gathering Information
- 6. Organizing Information and Writing the First Draft
- 7. Proofreading
- 8. Descriptions
- 9. Narrations
- 10. Expositions
- 11. Persuasions
- 12. Essays
- 13. Paragraphs
- 14. Précis
- 15. Abstract
- 16. Leaving a Note
- 17. Preparing Agenda, Minutes etc.

JAVA AND DBMS LAB

SEMESTER: II COURSE CODE: U21IT2P3
CREDITS: 5 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
CO1	Identify classes, objects with Inheritance	K3	1 - 2
CO2	Examine Packages and Interfaces	K4	3 - 4
CO3	Evaluate user defined exceptions, multithreading and applets	K5	5 – 7
CO4	Develop database applications with AWT controls	K6	8-9
CO5	Explain various SQL commands with nested queries	K3/K4	10 – 12
CO6	Construct form builders and create reports with database	K5/K6	13 – 14
	operations		

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise				
JAVA P I	JAVA PROGRAMMING				
1	Develop Java Programs using Classes and Objects				
2	Implement Java Programs using different types Inheritance				
3	Develop Java Programs using Interfaces				
4	Design and develop Packages in Java				
5	Write Java Programs to handle Exceptions				
6	Develop a Java Program to implement Multithreading				
7	Implement Applet Programming in Java				
8	Develop Java programs applying the AWT concepts				
9	Implement JDBC to handle databases in Java				
RDBMS	PROGRAMMING				
10	Creating updating and inserting into databases & simple queries.				
11	Usage of select statement – for queries using				
	AND, OR, NOT Operators, WHERE clause				
	UNION, INTERESECTION, MINUS				
	Aggregate operations				
12	Form Nested queries using SQL				
	Sub queries				
	Join operations				
13	Implementation of Built–in functions of SQL.				
14	Case studies: - Use forms for database manipulations and generate appropriate				
	reports for the following				
	Student evaluation systems.				
	Pay – roll system.				
	Income tax calculations				
	Seat reservation Problem				

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Write a program to implement grid	https://www.ctae.ac.in/images/editorFiles/file/La
		b%20Solutions%20of%20CSE_IT/java.pdf
2	Write a Java program to get IP	https://beginnersbook.com/2014/07/java-program
	Address	-to-get-ip-address/
3	Write a program in PL/SQL to show	https://www.w3resource.com/plsql-exercises/curs
	the uses of implicit cursor without	or/plsql-cursor-exercise-4.php
	using any attribute.	
4		https://www.w3resource.com/plsql-exercises/cont
	whether a given number is positive,	rol-statement/plsql-control-statement-exercise-12
	negative or zero.	.php

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex. No.	Course Content PROGRAMMING	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxono mic Level of Transact ion
1	Program to prepare student mark	_	
	list using classes and objects Create a class student having student details and mark details Calculate total and result Create a main method that includes objects of the class student and call the methods using objects.	methods and variables. • Experiment with a program involves classes and objects.	К3
2 (A)	Program to prepare electricity bill using single inheritance Create two classes for getting customer details and unit details respectively Inherit the properties of a class customer. Calculate the unit price according to the units. Create a main method and call the methods using objects.	 access specifiers. Select the classes and methods. Experiment with access specifiers. Select element and method scope. Organize COURSE CODE 	К3
2 (B)	Program to display the product details using multilevel inheritance Create two classes for getting	 Identify the object access with access specifiers. Choose the classes and methods. 	

	customer details and item details respectively Calculate the total price based on the item price and quantity in another class. Create a main method and call the methods using objects.	 Select element and method scope. Organize COURSE CODE 	K3
2 (C)	Program to prepare the Paybill	Identify the Object access with	
	using hierarchical inheritance	access specifiers.	
	Create a class consists of employee's	 Choose the classes and methods. 	
	details and designation details	• Experiment with access specifiers.	
	Create class and calculate Paybill	• Select element and method scope.	
	based on designation	• Organize COURSE CODE	K3
	Create a main method and call the methods using objects.	reusability with inheritance.	
3	Program to calculate the area of	 Analyze and initialize variables. 	
	different shapes using interfaces	• List the object access with	
	Create an interface which declares	interfaces.	
	methods of calculating area of		
	different shapes	• Inspect the operation of methods.	
	Create a class to implement the	=	K4
	methods declared in the interface.	interfaces.	
	Create a main method and call the	• Examine the programs with total abstraction.	
4	methods using objects. Program to perform arithmetic		
4	operations using packages	Classify the modules in a program.	
	Create a directory and name the	 Relate the classes into packages. 	
	packages.	 Inspect the class scope within 	
	F 0	1	K4
	performing arithmetic operation	1	
	Create a main method and call all the		
	packages.		
5	Program to implement user defined	• Explain the COURSE CODE with	
	exception	various try () blocks.	
	Create a class exception and declare	• Influence the types of exceptions.	
	variables and methods.	• Evaluate with various catch blocks.	
	Declare user defined exceptions.	Deduct new exceptions.	T7.5
	Write exception handling mechanisms	<u> </u>	K5
	using try and catch blocks.	Determine the COURSE CODE to handle year defined executions.	
	Create a main method and call the methods using objects.	handle user defined exceptions	
6		• Explain thread.	
U	Program to apply the concept of multithreading in Bank transactions	=	
	Creating a class bank includes bank	<u>-</u>	
	transactions like deposit and		
	withdrawal.	 Prioritize the threads. 	

		and the state of	T7.5
	Create and initiate the threads.	Interpret their operations with thread	K5
	Start and run the thread for deposit and s	ynchronization	
	withdraw options.		
	Create a main method and call the		
	methods using objects.		
7	Program to move a ball using applet	Determine an Applet.	
/	0	= =	
	Create a class which extends the applet		
	architecture	Justify shapes, reposition and repaint	
	Create and draw the shape using paint.tl	hem using applets.	K5
	Repaint the shape and view it in the		
	applet viewer.		
8	Program to perform simple	Elaborate the controls.	
O	calculator using AWT controls.	Combine the various AWT controls.	
	Create a class which extends abstract	Develop an applet.	
	window toolkit.	Discuss the use of applets.	
	Create a tool button which consists of	Develop web forms using applets.	K6
	arithmetic operations.		
	Create event listener interface and		
	write on click events.		
	Create a main method and perform		
	calculator operations.		
9	To establish database connection,	Construct the database.	
7	1		
	create and manipulate employee		
	records using JDBC.	Create the table	
	Create a class employee having	1	
	1 = 7	arious database operations.	
	Create a database in ms access and		
	connect the database using JDBC.		K6
	Perform insert, delete and update		
	operations.		
	Create a main method and call		
	methods using objects.		
DDRN	MS PROGRAMMING		
		Molro was of all the DDI	
10	Create DDL statements with simple	• Make use of all the DDL	
(A)	queries.	Statements.	
	Create a table with columns and data	3.1	K3
	types	• Apply constraints to the table.	
	Insert the values into the table.	• Identify DELETE and DROP	
	Alter the columns/table with add/modify	query	
	and drop keywords.	Build a simple table	
	Truncate the table	•	
	Drop the table		
10 (P)	-	Experiment with all the DMI	
10 (B)	Create DML statements with simple	• Experiment with all the DML	
10 (B)	Create DML statements with simple queries.	Statements.	
10 (B)	Create DML statements with simple	Statements. • Make use of insert query	K3

	Tr	1 10.0
	Insert the values into the table.	where condition.
	Update the table values using update	Build select statement.
	query	• Choose the correct syntax of
	-	DELETE statement.
	of delete query.	
	Select the desired rows with the help of	
	select statement.	
11	Queries using	Make use of all the logical
	i)Logical Operators, Where clause	operators.
	ii)Set operators.	• Identify the symbol of union. K3
	iv)Aggregate Functions	• Apply conditions to the table.
	Create a table with columns and data	 Build aggregation queries
	types	involving GROUP BY and HAVING
	Make use of set operators like union,	clauses.
	intersections and minus in the table	
	Sorting and grouping the columns in	
	ascending and descending order.	
12	Create Nested queries using the	Discover complex queries
	following	Simplify the complex queries with
	i) Sub queries.	nested queries K4
	ii) Join operators.	Inspect the nested queries
	Create a table with columns and data	• Categorize different join
	types	operations
	Insert the values into the table.	• Examine inner and outer join
	Make use of left, right outer join and full	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	join in table	
13	Built – in functions	Determine various Built-in
	Use character functions	Functions
	Use mathematical functions	• Influence the functions with K5
	Use string functions	characters and strings.
	Use date functions	Interpret the mathematical and
		date functions
		Justify the functions with different
		set of values
14	Prepare Student mark list using form	
(A)		name, roll number, department and marks
(11)	reports	Develop the communication
		between form builder and the database
	Design form with student details	• Formulate the COURSE CODE to K6
	Perform insert, delete and update queries	
	with the form builder	perform mampulation into the table
1/1 (D)		Design the form with amplexed
14 (D)		 Design the form with employee name, id, designation, department, and
	reports	basic pay Develop the communication
	Design form with amployee details	Develop the communication between form builder and the database
	Design form with employee details	between form bunder and the database

	Perform insert, delete and update queries	Formulate the COURSE CODE to
		perform the calculation for DA, HRA, CA,K6
		<u>*</u>
		PF and IT
		• Construct the COURSE CODE to
		insert the calculated value into the table.
14 (C)	Prepare Income – tax calculations	 Design the form with employee
	using form builder and generate	name, id, designation, department, and
	appropriate reports	basic pay
		 Develop the communication
	Design form with employee details	between form builder and the database
	Perform insert, delete and update queries	
		perform the income tax calculation
		Construct the COURSE CODE to
		insert the calculated value and deduct the K6
		income tax amount with gross pay into the
		table.
1.4		
	Prepare seat reservation system in	
(D)	railways using form builder and	
	generate appropriate reports	• Develop the communication
		between form builder and the database
	Design form with customer details	• Formulate the COURSE CODE to
	Perform insert, delete and update queries	perform the calculation to reserve a seat
	with the form builder	Construct the COURSE CODE to K6
		insert the seat reserved and amount into
		the table

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT2P3	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	H	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	L	Н	M	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	Н
CO3	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	H	H

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5.COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, Project Report, Seminar.
- 3. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

COMPUTER HARDWARE AND NETWORKING LAB

SEMESTER: 2 COURSE CODE: U21IT2P4 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 5

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course the students will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Leve	Exercise
		l	
CO1	Identify the hardware components in a PC and organize it.	K3	1,2
CO2	Examine the size of a hard disk and divide the space required to install OS.	K4	3,4
	Deduct failure in computer components through troubleshooting process.	K5	5
	Construct a network through network cables, network devices and test the connections.	K6	6,7,8
	Compare various routing algorithms to communicate with nodes in a network.	K5	9,10,11
CO6	Analyze performance of various communication protocols	K6	12,13

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise						
Compute	Computer Hardware						
1	Introduction to Computers and Operating Systems: Evolution of Personal Computers – Types of Computers – Operating Systems: DOS, Unix, Windows & Linux (Basics only).						
2	PC Accessories and Functions: Monitors & Types (CRT, LCD, TFT & LED) – Peripherals (Keyboard, Mouse, Speaker, etc.) – CPU - Processor and Types - Motherboard and Types – BIOS – CMOS – I/O Ports: Serial – Parallel – USB – AGP – VGA – PCI/ISA Slots – Game Port – Sockets – Buses (IDE, SATA, SCSI) – FDD Connectors - Jumper Settings - DIMM Slots - Front Panel Connectors – Hard Disk and Types, SMPS – Optical Storage Devices – I/O Buses – Memory - RAM and ROM - Imaging and Printing Devices: Printer, Scanner and Plotter.						
3	Assembling: Setting up the Processor, Cooler Fan & RAM – Fixing the Motherboard & SMPS - Mounting the Cabinet – Connecting the Cards & Devices: FDD – HDD – CD Drive – SMPS – CMOS & BIOS Setup.						
4	Installation: Fdisk – Partitioning – Formatting – File Systems (FAT & NTFS) – Installation: Operating System – Drivers - Printers – Basic Software - Antivirus.						
5	Troubleshooting: BIOS Problem- Identification of source for Beep Sound - Display Problem - Booting Problem - Operating System Problems – Hardware Issues – Printer Issues - Error Messages.						
Networki	ng						
6	Components of the Computer Network: - Familiarization with various Network devices, Connectors and Cables - Understanding the Layout of network - Crimping & Punching - Crimping practice with straight and cross CAT 5 cables - Punching practice in IO Box and patch panel - Crimping and making cables - Cabling - Create cabling in a lab with						

	HUB/Switch and IO Boxes and patch panel. Fitting Switch Rack
7	Installing & configure a Network - Installing & Configuring a Peer-to-Peer - Network using
	Windows Software Connect computers using Bluetooth - Configuration of Data
	Communication Equipment- Connecting computers with Network with Drop cable and
	using Wi Fi configuration- Basic Programmable switch Configuration-Spanning Tree
	Protocol (STP) - Command Line Interface - IP Routing Process - Verifying Configuration.
8	IP Addressing & TCP/IP - IP Addressing technique(IP4/IP6) and Subnetting and
	Supernetting the network - Installation and Configuration of TCP/IP Protocol - Practice
	TCP/IP Utilities: PING, IPCONFIG, HOSTNAME, ROUTE, TRACERT etc Other
	Network Protocols - Working with SMTP, TELNET, FTP, HTTP, SNMP, LDAP etc
	Practice on configuring DHCP.
9	Sharing Resource & Internet connection - Sharing Resource and Advance Sharing Setting
	- Installing Proxy Server - Exposure and using Internet. Setting E-mail accounts.
	Conferencing - Installing and Configuring Internet - Connection on a PC using Broadband or
	Dongle - Network Protection and troubleshooting - Setting up basic protection using public
	keys and MAC address filters. Integrate wired with wireless network. Power over Ethernet
	(PoE). Troubleshooting wired and wireless network.
10	Control & Monitoring of Network Devices - Setting up of basic collaboration tool like
	NetMeeting for activities like chat, application sharing, remote desktop access and control,
	VoIP. Setup, IP camera for basic surveillance scenario, logging and monitoring of devices /
	locations - Use Linux Network Tools to check / maintain / Manage Network – Installing and
	Configuring Windows Server - Configure services like Active Directory, DNS and DHCP.
	Configuration of broadband modem and sharing internet connection.

2. B. Topics for Self Study

S.	Topics	Web Links
No		
1	Networking Commands	https://whirlpool.net.au/wiki/windows_nw_diag_cmds
2	DHCP	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/dynamic-host-configuration-protocol-d
		hcp/
3	Assign IP address to PC	https://www.howtogeek.com/howto/19249/how-to-assign-a-static-ip-a
		ddress-in-xp-vista-or-windows-7/
4	Subnetting, Masking Class	https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/subnet-mask-and-network-classe
	address	<u>s/</u>

3.. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex.N o.	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Hieghest Blooms Taxonomy Level of Transaction
1	Identifying computer	 Categorize the types of computers. 	
	components	Distinguish types of operating system	
		List computer hardware	
		• Examine components of computer like	

		peripheral devices, memory devices, cables etc. (K4)	K3
2	Assembling a PC	 Identify the components of CPU. Organize the components in appropriate position. Experiment with assembled devices. (K3) 	
3	Partitioning hard disk and installing windows OS	Decide the partition required.	K4
4	Installing Linux Operating System	 Identify the purpose of Linux OS. Apply partition of memory space in hard disk. Build required directories and follow the installation procedure. (K3) 	
5	Troubleshooting	 Examine hardware issues like printer error, error message. Examine OS related problem like BIOS, booting, display problem. (K3) 	K5
6	Identify network components	 Make use of internetworking devices. Experiment with network commands. Construct network through hardware devices. (K3) 	
7	Preparation of straight connected network cable	 Make up straight cable to connect computers. Design the cable with specifications. Test the cable with connections. (K6) 	K6
8	Preparation of cross connected network cable	Make up cross cable to connect	
9	Static Routing	 Create a topology with required hardware. Adapt IP address for devices. Construct static network with router. Test the routing through commands. (K5) 	
10	Default Routing	 Create a topology with required hardware. Adapt IP address for devices. Construct a network with default IP address through routers. Test the routing through commands. (K5) 	

11	Dynamic Routing	Create a topology with required	
11		hardware.	
		 Adapt IP address for devices. 	K5
		 Construct a network with DHCP. 	
		• Test the routing through commands. (K5)	
12	Network address	 Create a topology with required 	
12	Translation	hardware.	
		 Adapt IP address for devices. 	
		 Construct a network with subnet 	
		mask and default gateway.	
		• Test the IP address with ping	
		command. (K6)	
13	Point to Point	 Create a topology with required 	K6
	authentication protocol	hardware.	
		 Adapt IP address for devices. 	
		• Construct a network with	
		interface and PAP protocol.	
		• Test the connections using ping commands.	
		(K6)	

MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT2P	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
4													
CO1	Н	L	L	L	M	L	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO2	L	Н	L	M	L	M	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO3	L	Н	L	Н	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	L
CO4	M	L	M	/L	Н	L	M	L	L	L	L	Н	L
CO5	L	M	L	Н	L	L	L	L	M	L	Н	L	L
CO6	L	Н	L	M	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Quiz (written).
- 3. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

.NET PROGRAMMING

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT305 CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Define the concepts and features of HTML	K1	I
CO2	Demonstrate the .NET framework, C# language and Visual Studio	K2	II
CO3	Compare web application and windows application and their controls	K3	III
CO4	Categorize the deployment of ASP.NET Application	K4	IV
	Determine the validation controls, Rich controls and Navigation	K5	IV
CO6	Develop an ADO.NET data application and web service	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: History of HTML

(9 Hours)

History of HTML – Anchor Tag – Hyperlinks – Head and Body Sections –Designing the Body Section : Heading Printing – Aligning the Headings – Horizontal Rule – Paragraph – Tab Settings – Images and Pictures Ordered and Unordered Lists – Nested Lists – Table Handling : Tables– Cells Spanning Multiple Rows / Columns – Coloring Cells – DHTML and Style Sheets : - Defining Styles – Elements of Styles – Linking of Style Sheet to a HTML Document – Inline Styles – External Style Sheets – Internal Style Sheets – Multiple Styles – Frames : Frameset Definition – Nested Framesets – Web Page Design Project: Frameset Definition – Forms

UNIT II: The Evolution of Web Development

(9 Hours)

The Evolution of Web Development – The .NET Framework – The C# Language : The .NET Languages - C# Language Basics – Variables and Data Types – Variable Operations – Object-Based Manipulation – Conditional Logic – Loops – Methods – Types, Objects, and Namespaces : Building a Basic Class – Value Types and Reference Types – Understanding Namespaces and Assemblies – Advanced Class Programming – Visual Studio: Creating Websites – Designing a Web Page – The Anatomy of a Web Form – Writing COURSE CODE – Visual Studio Debugging.

UNIT III: The Anatomy of an ASP.NET Application

(9 Hours)

The Anatomy of an ASP.NET Application – Introducing Server Controls – Application Events – ASP.NET Configuration – Web Controls: Stepping Up to Web Controls – Web Control Classes – List Controls – Table Controls – Web Control Events and AutoPostBack – A Simple Web Page – State Management: View State – Cookies – Session State – Error Handling, Logging, and Tracing: Exception Handling – Throwing Your Own Exceptions – Error Pages – Page Tracing

UNIT IV: Internet Information Services (IIS)

(9 Hours)

Internet Information Services (IIS) – Managing Websites with IIS Manager – Deploying a Simple Site – Validation: – Understanding Validation – The Validation Controls – Rich Controls: – The Calendar – The AdRotator – Styles, Themes, and Master Pages – Website Navigation: – Site Maps – The TrueView Control – The Menu Control

UNIT V: Understanding Data Management

(9 Hours)

Understanding Data Management – Configuring Your Database – SQL Basics – ADO.NET Basics – Direct Data Access – Disconnected Data Access – Data Binding: – Single-Value Data Binding – Repeated-Value Data Binding – Data Source Controls – The Data Controls: – The GridView – The Details View and Form View – XML

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	HTML5	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/html5/index.htm
2	CSS 3	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/css/css3_tutorial.htm
3	ASP.NET Web Apps	https://dotnet.microsoft.com/apps/aspnet/web-apps
4	Learn ASP.NET	https://dotnet.microsoft.com/learn/aspnet

2.C. Text Book(s):

- 1. Xavier C., "World Wide Web Design with HTML", TMH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. Matthew Mac Donald, "Beginning ASP.NET 3.5 in C# 2008-From Novice to Professional", 2nd Edition, 2007.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Matt J. Crouch "ASP.NET and VB.NET Web Programming", Pearson Education. 2010.
- 2. Matthew Mac Donald, "ASP.NET:-The Complete Reference", TMH, New Delhi, 2002

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/asp.net/index.htm
- 2. https://www.dotnetcurry.com/aspnet-core/1501/web-development-in-dotnet
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3AYoipyqOkQ&list=PL6n9fhu94yhXQS_p1i-HLIftB9Y7Vn xlo

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest
Section			Bloom's
			Taxonomic
			Level of
			Transaction
1	Introduction to HTML:		
1.1	History of HTML – Anchor Tag	• Tell the introduction to HTML	K1
	– Hyperlinks	• Recall the History of HTML	
		 Define Anchor Tags and create 	
		Hyperlinks	
Head and	Body Sections, Designing the l	Body Section	
1.2	Heading Printing – Aligning the	• Recall the basic tags for aligning	K1
	Headings – Horizontal Rule –	using heading tags	
	Paragraph – Tab Settings –	• Tell how to create a paragraph in	
		web page with settings	

	How to insert images and
	pictures
Ordere	d and Unordered Lists
1.3	Ordered and Unordered Lists – How to create Ordered and K1 Nested Lists • How to create Ordered and K1 Unordered lists • Recall Nested Lists
Table l	Handling
1.4	Tables— Cells Spanning ● Recall the concept of table K1 Multiple Rows / Columns — handling Coloring Cells ● Tell how to span rows and columns ● How to apply color in table
DHTM	L and Style Sheets
1.5	Defining Styles – Elements of Tell the new features in DHTML K1 Styles – Linking of Style Sheet and style sheet to a HTML Document – Inline Recall the concepts of Internal Styles – External Style Sheets – and External Style sheets Internal Style Sheets – Multiple How to create and link multiple Styles
Frame	
1.6	Frameset Definition – Nested Framesets • How frames works in HTML to display multiple pages • Recall the concept of Nested frames
-	nge Design Project
1.7	Frameset Definition – Forms • Recall the form design and K1 controls in HTML
The .N	ET Framework
2.1	The Evolution of Web Explain the .NET framework and K2 Development — The .NET how it is useful in the evolution of web development
The C#	Language
2.2	The .NET Languages - C# Demonstrate C# language with Language Basics - Variables and OOPS Data Types - Variable Interpret the basics of C# Operations - Object-Based Illustrate the conditional logic Manipulation - Conditional and Looping Logic - Loops - Methods
	Objects, and Namespaces
2.3	Building a Basic Class – Value • Illustrate the concepts of K2 Types and Reference Types – Namespace and class Understanding Namespaces and • Explain value and reference types in class

	Programming	Extend advance class
		programming using C#
Visual	Studio	
2.4	Creating Websites – Designing a Web Page – The Anatomy of a Web Form – Writing COURSE CODE – Visual Studio Debugging	studio
Web Fo	orm Fundamentals	·
3.1	The Anatomy of an ASP.NET Application – Introducing Server Controls – Application Events – ASP.NET Configuration	fundamentals • Make use of Server controls
Web C		
3.2	Stepping Up to Web Controls - Web Control Classes - List Controls - Table Controls - Web Control Events and AutoPostBack - A Simple Web Page	available in ASP.NET Make use of Web control events and AutoPostBack
State N		
3.3	View State – Cookies – Session State	Identify the state management K3 concepts using Cookies and session state
Error l	Handling, Logging, and Tracing	
3.4	Exception Handling – Throwing Your Own Exceptions – Error Pages – Page Tracing	<u> </u>
Deploy	ing ASP.NET Applications	
4.1	Internet Information Services (IIS) – Managing Websites with IIS Manager – Deploying a Simple Site	
Validat	tion	·
4.2	Understanding Validation – The Validation Controls	 Explain validation controls Choose appropriate validation Controls
Rich C	ontrols	<u>.</u>
4.3	The Calendar – The AdRotator – Styles, Themes, and Master Pages	 Determine Rich controls K5 available in ASP.NET Explain styles themes and master pages

Website 1	Navigation				
4.4	Site Maps – The TreeView	• Explain how navigation works in	K5		
	-	asp and discuss the menu control			
ADO.NE	T Fundamentals	•			
5.1	Understanding Data	 Construct data management 	K6		
	Management – Configuring	_			
	Your Database – SQL Basics –	_			
	-	 Elaborate how to access the data 			
	Access - Disconnected Data	and how the Disconnected architecture			
	Access	works			
Data Bin	ding				
5.2	Single-Value Data Binding -	• Elaborate how to Bind data with	K6		
	Repeated-Value Data Binding -				
	Data Source Controls	Design a data source control to			
		access data from database			
The Data	Controls				
5.3	The GridView – The	• Discuss the Gridview control to	K6		
	DetailsView and FormView -	project the data from table			
	XML	• Elaborate the DetailsView to list			
		the data from database			
		 Develop a XML based web 			
		service to pass data between			
	applications				

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT305	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	M	L
CO3	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	M	M	M	L
CO5	L	L	M	M	M	M	M	L	Н	M	Н	Н	M
CO6	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	Н	M	M	M	Н

L – Low M – Moderate H – High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT306

CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
No.			
CO1	Recall the linear representation of data structures.	K1	I
CO2	Illustrate Non-linear representation of organization of data.	K2	I
CO3	Identify the graph representation of data.	K3	II
CO4	Examine the best and worst cases of searching and sorting techniques.	K4	III
CO5	Determine the greedy method to find the optimal solution.	K5	IV
CO6	Adapt backtracking in a greedy method for finding a solution.	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Arrays and Sequential Representations

9 Hours

Arrays and Sequential Representations – Ordered Lists – Stacks and Queues – Evaluation of Expressions – Multiple stacks and queues – Singly Linked Lists – Linked Stacks and Queues – Polynomial Addition – Doubly Linked Lists.

UNIT II: Trees 9 Hours

Trees – Binary tree representations – Tree traversal – Threaded binary trees – Binary tree representation of trees – Set representations – decision trees – Game Trees and counting Binary Trees – Graphs and Representations – Traversals. – Activity Networks – Topological sort.

UNIT III: Algorithms 9 Hours

Algorithms – Conventions – Writing Structured programs – Analyzing algorithms – Sorting – Heap sort – Binary Search – Finding the maximum and minimum – Merge sort – Quick sort – Selection Problem.

UNIT IV: Greedy Method

9 Hours

Greedy Method: The general method – Optimal storage on tapes – Knapsack problem – Job sequencing with deadlines – Optimal merge patterns – Minimum spanning trees – Single source shortest paths.

UNIT V: Backtracking 9 Hours

Backtracking: The General method – 8-Queen's problem – Sum of subsets – Graph coloring – Hamiltonian cycles – Knapsack problem.

2.B. Topics for Self-Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links			
1	Branch and bound	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/branch-and-bound-algorithm/			
	algorithms				
2	Dynamic Programming	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_structures_algorithms/			
		dynamic_programming.htm			
3	Red-Black tree	https://www.cs.auckland.ac.nz/software/AlgAnim/			
		red_black.html			
4	B tree and B+ tree	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jDM6_TnYIqE			
5	AVL tree	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_structures_algorithms/			
		avl_tree_algorithm.htm			

2.C. Text Book(s):

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, "Fundamentals of Data Structures", Galgotia Publications., Delhi, Reprint 2001.
- 2 Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia Publications., Delhi, Reprint 2001.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structure", Schaum's Outline, Tata McGrawHill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
- 2. Samanta D., "Fundamentals of Data Structures for Students", Shroff Publishers and Distributers. Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, 2015.
- 3. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffry D. Ullman, "The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms", Pearson Education, 2002.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms
- 2. https://sites.google.com/site/cse220datastructurevit/home/books
- 3. https://www.techiedelight.com/best-online-courses-data-structures-algorithms/
- 4. https://dzone.com/articles/algorithms-amp-data-structures-for-web-developers

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES(SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Contents	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction			
I	Arrays, Stack, Queues and Linked List					

1.1	Arrays, Stack, Queues and Linked List Arrays and Sequential Representations - Ordered Lists – Stacks and Queues - Evaluation of Expressions.	Arrays(K1) What are the operations of an ordered list?(K1) Demonstrate the push and pop operations of stack.(K2) Utilize Queue for INSERT and DELETE element in data structure(K3) Construct post fix expression	K 1
1.2	Multiple stacks and queues: Multiple stacks and queues – Singly Linked Lists – Linked Stacks and Queues – Polynomial Addition – Doubly Linked Lists.	multiple stacks and queues?(K1) Illustrate the operations of the	
II	Tree Representations and Tree traver	sals	
2.1	traversals: Trees – Binary tree representations – Tree traversal – Threaded binary trees – Binary tree representation of trees – Se representations – decision trees – Game Trees and counting Binary Trees.	EDistinguish between binary and threaded binary tree.(K4) Explain the working of the decision tree.(K5) Demonstrate the game tree with example.(K2)	K2
2.1	Graph Representations: Graphs and Representations – Traversals. – Activity Networks – Topological sort	What are the various representations of graphs?(K1) Demonstrate DFS and BFS(K2) Recall the importance of Activity networks.(K1) Identify the working of topological sort.(K3)	
III	Algorithms		
3.1	Algorithms: Algorithms – Conventions – Writing Structured programs – Analyzing algorithms	Define Algorithm.(K1) Recall the algorithm conventions.(K1)	

		Outline how to write structured							
		programming.(K2)							
		Analyze the performance of							
		algorithms.(K4)							
3.2	Sorting and searching: Sorting - Hea								
	sort – Binary Search – Finding th								
	maximum and minimum – Merge sort								
	Quick sort – Selection Problem.	sort.(K2)	K3						
	Quick soft Befection Froblem.								
		Outline the benefits of Binary							
		search.(K2)							
		Identify the technique for finding							
		maximum and minimum.(K3)							
		Apply merge sort for sorting list							
		with more elements.(K3)							
		Organize the elements using							
		Quick sort.(K3)							
		Examine selection problem.(K4)							
IV	Greedy Method								
4.1	Greedy Method: The general method	-What is a greedy method?(K1)							
	Ontimal storage on tapes – Knapsack								
	- ibroblem – Job sedhencing with deadline	2N. 1 1 (TZO)							
	Optimal merge patterns – Minimum spanning trees – Single source	m A malay a gready among a him the							
	spanning trees – Single source.	Apply a greedy approach in the							
		Knapsack problem.(K3)							
		Build optimal solutions with Job	K4						
		sequencing with deadlines.(K3)							
		Examine optimal merge							
		patterns.(K4)							
		Recommend technique for							
		minimum cost spanning tree.(K5)							
		Explain single source shortest							
		path.(K5)							
V	Backtracking								
5.1	Backtracking: The General method – 8	8-Recall general methods of							
	Queen's problem – Sum of subsets	-backtracking.(K1)							
	Graph colouring – Hamiltonian cycles	Solve 8 queen's problems with							
	Knapsack problem.	backtracking.(K6)							
		Apply a backtracking method to	K6						
		find sum of subset.(K3)							
		Adapt backtracking to color the							
		graph.(K6)							
		Explain the working of the							
		Hamiltonian cycle.(K5)							
		rammoman cycle.(183)							

4.MAPPING (PO, PSOS AND COS)L-Low

M-Moderate

U21IT306	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO4	M	Н	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L
CO5	L	Н	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO6	L	M	M	Н	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Assignment, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT307 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

Objectives:

• To understand the building blocks of a Computer System and to become familiar with the concepts and techniques involved in Computer Organization

UNIT I: Digital Principles

(12 HOURS)

Digital Principles: - Definition for Digital Signals – Digital Logic – **Number Systems and COURSE CODE s:** – Binary Number System – Binary-to-Decimal Conversion – Decimal-to-Binary Conversion – Octal Numbers – Hexadecimal Numbers – ASCII COURSE CODE – Excess-3 COURSE CODE – Gray COURSE CODE - **Digital Logic:** -Logic Gates – Universal Logic Gates – AND-OR-Invert Gates – Positive and Negative Logic. - **Combinational Logic Circuits:** - Boolean Laws and Theorems – SOP Method – Karnaugh Map – Pairs, Quads, Octets – Karnaugh Simplification – Don't Care Conditions – POS Method & Simplification – **Data Processing Circuits:** - Multiplexers – Demultiplexers – 1 of 16 DeCOURSE CODE r – BCD to Decimal DeCOURSE CODE r – EnCOURSE CODE r.

UNIT II: Arithmetic Circuits:

(12 HOURS)

Arithmetic Circuits: - Binary Addition - Binary Subtraction - Unsigned Binary Numbers - Sign Magnitude Numbers - 2's Complement Representation - 2's Complement Arithmetic - Arithmetic Building Blocks - The Adder-Subtractor - **Flip Flops:** - RS Flip Flops - Edge Triggered RS Flip Flop - D Flip Flop - JK Flip Flop - Master Slave Flip Flop - **Registers:** - Types of Registers - Serial In Serial Out - Serial In Parallel Out - Parallel in Serial Out - Parallel In Parallel Out - Universal Shift Register - Applications of Shift Registers - **Counters:** Asynchronous Counter - Synchronous Counters - Changing the Counter Modulus - Decade Counters - Presettable Counters.

UNIT III: Basic Computer Organization and Design

(12 HOURS)

Basic Computer Organization and Design: - Instruction COURSE CODE s - Computer Registers - Computer Instructions - Timing and Control - Instruction Cycle - Memory Reference Instructions - Input, Output and Interrupts - Complete Computer Description - Design of Accumulator Logic. - Central Processing Unit: - General Register Organization - Stack Organization - Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes - Data Transfer and Manipulations - Program Control - RISC.

UNIT IV: Input – Output Organization

(12 HOURS)

Input – Output Organization: - Peripheral Devices – Input-Output Interface – Asynchronous Data Transfer – Modes of Transfer – Priority Interrupts –Direct Memory Access – I/O Processor – Serial Communication.

UNIT V: Memory Organization

(12 HOURS)

Memory Organization: – Memory Hierarchy – Main Memory – Auxiliary Memory – Associative Memory – Cache Memory – Virtual Memory – Memory Management Hardware.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino, Goutam Saha, "Digital Principles and Applications", 7th Edition, TMH Publications, Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Morris Mano. M. "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition, Pearsons Education, 2005.

PERSONAL EFFECTIVENESS

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT308
CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Relate the role of Paradigms and Principles in personal effectiveness	K2	I
CO2	Make use of proactivity and planning to achieve Private Victory	K3	I
CO3	Utilize the habit of prioritizing to attain Private Victory	К3	II
CO4	Develop Win-Win and Empathetic attitudes to achieve Public Victory	K6	III
CO5	Improve the habit of Synergizing to realize Public Victory	K6	IV
CO6	Build effectiveness by Sharpening and Renewing all the seven habits	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Paradigms and Principles

(6 HOURS)

Inside-out – The Seven Habits – An Overview.

Private Victory (Independence):

- 1. Being Proactive in roles and relationships in life.
- 2. Beginning with the End in Mind

UNIT II: Private Victory (Independence)

(6 HOURS)

3. Putting First Things First

UNIT III: Public Victory (Interdependence)

(6 HOURS)

- 4. Think Win-Win: Genuine feelings for mutually beneficial solutions or agreements in relationships.
- 5. Seek First to Understand, then to be understood Use empathic listening to be genuinely influenced by a person, who compels them to reciprocate the listening and take an open mind to being influenced by you.

UNIT IV: Public Victory (Interdependence)

(6 HOURS)

6 Synergize - Combine the strengths of people through positive teamwork, so as to achieve goals that no one could have done alone.

UNIT V: Continuous Improvements

(6 HOURS)

7. Sharpen the Saw - Balance and renew your resources, energy, and health to create a sustainable, long-term, effective lifestyle. It primarily emphasizes exercise for physical renewal, prayer(meditation, yoga, etc.) and good reading for mental renewal. It also mentions service to society for spiritual renewal.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S. No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Principle Centered Leadership	http://www.franklincoveysouthasia.com
2	First Things First	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5bg2pOMsQIk
3	Daily Reflections for Highly Effective	http://www.franklincoveysouthasia.com

	People	
4	The Power Principle	http://www.franklincoveysouthasia.com
5	From Effectiveness to Greatness	http://www.franklincoveysouthasia.com

2.C.TEXT BOOK

1. R. Stephen Covey, "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People", Simon and Schuster Inc., 1989, reprint 2013.

2.D. REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Sean Covey, "Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens",

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. http://www.franklincoveysouthasia.com
- 2. https://www.virtual-college.co.uk/resources/what-is-personal-effectiveness
- 3. https://cdlinsight.co.nz/blog/personal-effectiveness-10-traits/
- 4. http://www.leadersdirect.com/personal-effectiveness

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction		
I	Paradigms and Principles				
1.1	Paradigms and Principles: Inside Out	Illustrate the Paradigms and Principles essential for Personal Effectiveness(K2)			
1.2	Overview of the Seven Habits of effectiveness	Explain the aspects of the Seven Habits of Effectiveness(K2)			
1.4		Develop the habit of being Proactive to achieve Personal Goals and Visions(K3)	K3		
1.5	Principles of Personal	Select course of actions that leads to the intended results by exhibiting Persona Leadership.(K3)			
II	Private Victory (Independence	2)			
2.1	Private Victory (Independence): Putting First Things First: Principles of Personal Management	Demonstrate the skill of prioritizing by adopting the skills of Personal Management(K3)			
III	Public Victory (Inter-dependent	nce)			
3.1	Public Victory (Inter-dependence): Think Win-Win	Develop approaches and practices that directs toward the mutual benefits of everyone related in attaining the goals.(K6)	K6		
3.2	Seek First to Understand, then	Formulate attitudes and methods to realize the			

	to be understood: Principle of	benefit of all through Empathetic Approach				
	Empathetic Communication	and Communication.(K6)				
IV	Public Victory (Inter-depende	ence)				
4.1	Public Victory (Inter-dependence): Synergize Principle of Creative Cooperation	Combine the efforts of all who are related in achieving the goals through creative cooperation.(K6)	K6			
V	Continuous Improvements					
5.1	Continuous Improvements Sharpen the Saw : Principles o Balanced Self Renewal	Develop all the acquired skills and habits through balanced Self-Renewal(K6)	K6			

U19IT308	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PS01	PS02	PS03	PS04
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
C02	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
C03	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
C04	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
C05	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
C06	M	M	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5.COURSE ASSESMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Tests: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components) : Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (Written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT:

1. Course End Survey (Feedback)

MATHEMATICS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS – I

SEMESTER: I COURSE CODE: U21IT309 CREDITS: 2 HOURS/WEEK: 2

Objective:

• To acquire arithmetic skills required to face competitive examinations.

UNIT I

Numbers - HCF & LCM – Decimal Fractions – Simplification.

UNIT II

Square roots and Cube roots - Percentage - Average - Ratio and Proportion - Partnership.

UNIT III

Profit and Loss - Time and Work- Pipes and Cisterns - Time and Distance

UNIT IV

Problems on Trains – Problems on Boats and Streams - Problems on Numbers - Problems on ages.

UNIT V

Simple interest – Compound interest Area - Volume & Surface Areas.

TEXT BOOK

1. R.S. Aggarwal, "Objective Arithmetic", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

.NET PROGRAMMING LAB

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT3P5
CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercis
			e
CO1	Build web pages using basic HTML and tables	K3	1 - 3
CO2	Make use of hyperlinks, images and image maps	K3	4 – 6
CO3	Examine the concepts of Lists, frames, CSS and Forms	K4	7 – 10
CO4	Interpret the concepts to create shopping mall website, job seeker application and email registration forms with appropriate validations	K5	11 – 14
CO5	Build a database application in ASP.NET to manage and manipulate data	K5	15-19
CO6	Create web portal for college, application for Bharathidasan university and create first web service	K6	20-22

Ex. No.	Exercise
1.	Create a web page employing the Basic Tags and different Heading Styles
2.	Employ different types of Text Formatting
3.	Design a web page with Tables
4.	Create a web page with Hyperlinks
5.	Create a web page with Images
6.	Design a web page involving Image Maps
7.	Design a web page employing Lists
8.	Create a web page with Frames
9.	Design a web page employing Cascaded Style Sheets
10.	Create a Registration Form using HTML.
11.	Create a Website for Shopping Mall
12.	Design ASP.NET Web form using Web Server controls to enter job seeker's details.
13.	Create an ASP.NET Web form using web control to enter Email Registration form.
14.	Apply appropriate validation techniques in User registration form using validation controls.
15.	Write an ASP.NET application to retrieve form data and display it in table format.
16.	Create a Web application to read the data from XML format.
17.	Create a Web application using ADO.Net to (i) Insert (ii) Update (iii) Delete and (iv) Select
18.	Create an application using Data grid control to access information's form table in SQL Server.
19.	Create a login form using Mobile Control.
20.	Write an ASP.NET application to register in an on-line course of Bharathidasan University.
21.	Develop a Web Portal for our College.
22.	Display a "HELLO" message using Web Services.

Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	HTML5 Examples	https://www.tutorialrepublic.com/html-examples.php
2	CSS3 Examples	https://www.tutorialrepublic.com/css-examples.php
3	ASP.NET Web Pages	https://www.w3schools.com/ASp/webpages_examples.asp

SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex. No.	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
		I	
1	Create a web page employing the Basic Tags and different Heading Styles	 Build a web page to structure the web using different heading style tags Identify the output in the browser 	K3
2	Employ different types of Text Formatting	= -	К3
3	Design a web page with Tables	 Build a web page with Table and span according to your requirement Identify the output in the browser 	K3
4	Create a web page with Hyperlinks	 Build many web pages and use hyperlinks to navigate between them Identify the output in the browser 	K3
5	Create a web page with Images	 Build a web page with images and align them in proper order Identify the output in the browser 	K3
6	Design a web page involving Image Maps	Identify the output in the browser	K3
7	Design a web page employing Lists	 Examine the concept of ordered and unordered lists in HTML by creating a web page Inspect the output in the browser 	K4
8	Create a web page with Frames	 Examine the concept of frames in HTML to view multiple pages by creating web pages Inspect the output in the browser 	K4
9	Design a web page employing Cascaded Style Sheets	 Examine the concept of Style sheet using CSS and apply those in HTML web page Inspect the output in the browser 	K4

10	Create a Registration Form	• Examine the concepts of form
10	create a Registration Form	controls in UTMI by greating a registration
	using HTML.	controls in HTML by creating a registration K4
		form
		Inspect the output in the browser
11	Create a Website for Shopping	Determine all the concepts of
	Mall	HTML and create a shopping mall website
		• Interpret all the available tags K5
		• Evaluate the output in the browser
12	Design ASP.NET Web form	• Explain the web server controls
	using Web Server controls to	available in the ASP.NET Web form and
	enter job seeker's details.	create a job seeker's details website K5
		• Evaluate the output in the browser
13		Determine the necessary web
10	using web control to enter	controls to create an email registration form
	Email Registration form.	using ASP.NET Web form
	Zinan Registration form.	• Evaluate the output in the browser
14	Apply appropriate validation	Importance of validation is to get
14	techniques in User registration	valid data input
		Valid data input
	form using validation controls.	• Explain the use of validation K5
		controls available in ASP.NET by applying
		it in a user registration form
		Evaluate the output in the browser
15	William Control of the Control of th	• Explain the concept of event
	to retrieve form data and	handling in ASP.NET
	display it in table format.	• Importance of form data is K5
		explained by creating a web application
		• Evaluate the output in the browser
		in a table format
16	Create a Web application to	• Explain the use of XML and how
	read the data from XML	data is formatted in XML
	format.	Determine the connections and K5
		readers to access the data from XML
		• Evaluate the output in the browser
		using controls
17	Create a Web application using	Explain SQL Server database
	ADO.Net to (i) Insert (ii)	Determine the operations of
	Update (iii) Delete and (iv)	ADO.NET to create connection to database
	Select	securely K5
		Asses the data manipulation done
		from database
		• Evaluate the output in the browser
18	Create an application using	Explain all the data controls
10	Data grid control to access	available in ASP.NET
	information's form table in	Determine the GridView control to K5
	SQL Server.	display the data from database
		• Evaluate the output in the browser

19	Create a login form using	• Explain all the controls for mobile	
	Mobile Control.	device available in ASP.NET	
	Modile Control.		
		• Create a login form using Mobile	K5
		control	
		• Evaluate the output in the emulated	
		mobile from IDE	
20	Write an ASP.NET application	• Develop an application for	•
	to register in an on-line course	registering online course at Bharathidasan	
	of Bharathidasan University.	University	
		Plan the controls and validations to	V 6
		use	Ku
		• Create the events based on the	
		designed controls	
		• Test the working of application	
21	Develop a Web Portal for our	Develop a portal for BHC with	
	College.	necessary web pages and navigate between	
		them	K6
		• Test the application forms with	
		proper validations and working of portal	
22	Display a "HELLO" message	Build a basic web service to be	
	using Web Services	consumed by other languages	
		• Test the functions GET and POST	K6
		• Elaborate the basic web service	
		that distribute the sample data	

U21IT3P5	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	H	M	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	H	M	M
CO3	H	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	H	M	M
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	H	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	H	M	L	M	Н	H	M	M
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	H	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LAB

SEMESTER: III COURSE CODE: U21IT3P6
CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	Course Outcomes	Level	Exercise
CO1	Identify the linear representation of data structures using arrays.	K3	1,2
CO2	Examine the various applications of stacks and queues.	K4	3,4
CO3	Apply the concepts of linked lists.	K3	5-8
CO4	Determine best and worst case of various sorting and searching algorithms.	K5	9-14
CO5	Recommend greedy methods to find optimal solutions.	K5	15
CO6	Adapt backtracking in a greedy method for finding a solution.	K6	16,17

2. Topics for Self-Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links		
1	Create a program or dynamic	https://www.sanfoundry.com/c-program-implement-stack-o		
	implementation over static	perations/		
	implementation of stack.			
2	Develop a program to implement	https://www.edureka.co/blog/circular-queue-in-c/		
	circular queue.			
3	Write a program to perform	https://www.sanfoundry.com/c-program-construct-binary-s		
	operations on BST.	earch-tree/		
4	Solve applications using dynamic	https://www.includehelp.com/algorithms/dynamic-program		
	programming.	ming-components-applications-and-elements.aspx		

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO):

Ex.No.	Lab Exercises	g	Blooms Taxonom y Level of Transacti on
1	Data representation using Single Dimension Array	Create an array and perform INSERT, DELETE, SEARCH, MERGE and DISPLAY operations.	
2	Organizing data items using a multidimensional array.	Create a multidimensional array and perform basic operations and oraganize elements.	К3
3	Perform INSERT and DELETE operations using Queues.	Create a program to INSERT and DELETE data element using First in First Out (FIFO)	K4
4	Perform PUSH and POP operation using Stack.	Develop a program to PUSH and POP data items using Last in First Out (LIFO)	K4
5	Implement Singly linked list	Create a node using a singly linked list and perform operations.	К3

6	Implement Doubly Linked Lists.	Create a node using a doubly linked list and perform various operations.	К3
7	Program to implement Tree Traversals.	Develop a program to implement Breadth first and Depth first search in tree.	К3
8	Perform Heap Sort	Create a program to sort the given data elements using heap sort.	К3
9	Perform Quick Sort.	Create a program to sort the given data elements using heap sort.	K5
10	Perform Merge Sort.	Perform Merge sort for the given list of data items.	K5
11	Perform Bubble Sort	Create a program to sort the given list using bubble sort.	K5
12	Perform Selection Sort	Perform Selection sort for the given list of data items.	K5
13	Perform Linear search.	Search the number in the given list using linear search.	K5
14	Perform Binary search.	Divide the list into two and search the given number using binary search.	K5
15	Implement Knapsack Algorithm	Implement Knapsack Algorithm using greedy methods.	K5
16	Implement the Spanning Tree Algorithm	Create a greedy method to find if the given tree is spanning tree or not.	K6
17	Implement the Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm	Develop a program to implement backtracking for finding single source shortest path.	K6

U21IT3P6	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO4	M	Н	M	Н	L	L	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L
CO5	L	Н	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO6	L	M	Н	Н	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 3. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT: Course end survey (Feedback)

OPERATING SYSTEMS

SEMESTER-IV CREDITS :3 1.COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE CODE: U21IT410

HOURS/WEEK: 3

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit			
CO1	Interpret basics of Operating system, characteristics and features of modern OS like UNIX, LINUX and WINDOWS etc.	K2	I			
CO2	Experiment with the requirement for process synchronization and coordination handled by Operating System.					
CO3	Examine the various CPU scheduling algorithms and analyze the characteristics of deadlock and recovery of deadlock					
CO4	Determine memory management techniques and the necessity of virtual memory.					
CO5	Evaluate the storage management policies with respect to different storage management technologies	K5	V			
CO6	Discuss file system interface, protection and security mechanisms.	K6	V			

2.A. SYLLABUS

Unit I: Introduction to Operating System

(9 Hours)

Introduction to Operating System: - Overview of Operating System-The Evolution of Operating System-Types of Operating Systems-Functions of Operating System-Characteristics of Modern Operating System-Operating System Structure.

Unit II: Processes (9 Hours)

Processes: Process Concept-Comparison of Process and Programs - Process States-Process Scheduling-Ready Queue vs. Device Queue-Operations on a Process-Cooperating Processes- Threads - Interprocess Communication. Process Synchronization: Racing Problem-Avoiding Racing Problem-Requirement for Critical Problem-Critical Section algorithms-OS tools for Process Synchronization-Classical Synchronization Problems-Monitors-Inter Process Communication for Message Communication.

Unit III: Deadlocks (9 Hours)

Deadlocks: Introduction-System Model-Deadlock Characteristics-Deadlock Detection-Deadlock Prevention-Deadlock Avoidance-Deadlock Recovery-Other methods of Deadlock Recovery. - CPU Scheduling: Scheduling Criteria-CPU Scheduling Algorithms-Multiple Processor Scheduling-Real time Scheduling-Performance Comparison.

Unit IV: Memory Management

(9 Hours)

Memory Management: Introduction-Logical versus Physical address space-Program Relocation-Logical Organization-Physical Organization-Dynamic Loading and Dynamic Linking-Memory Allocation Techniques. - Virtual Memory: Swapping-Demand Paging-Page Fault-Page Replacement Algorithms-Thrashing-Page replacement policies-Local and Global-Demand Segmentation-OS Software factors.

Unit V : Information Management

(9 Hours)

Information Management: Introduction-A Simple File System-File Access Methods-Directory Structure-File Protection-I-nodes-Free Space Management Techniques-Record Blocking. - Secondary Storage Structure: Introduction-Hard Disk Structure-Hard Disk Performance Parameter-Hard Disk Scheduling Algorithms-Swap Space Management-RAID and its level-Disk Space Allocation Methods-Stable Storage Implementation.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Multiple-processor System	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3RvkfuXUv1c
2	Singularity Architecture	https://singularity.lbl.gov/about
3	Security	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3yLf2dNqDzw
4	System Configuration	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YjF-K5H8Bnc

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. S. Rajiv Chopra, "Operating Systems – A Practical Approach", 2nd Edition, S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

2.D. Reference Books:

- **1.** Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gange, "Operating System Concept", 9th Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2015.
- **2.** Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Herbert Bos, "Modern Operating Systems", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.
- **3.** William Stallings, "Operating Systems Internal and Design Principles", Sixth Edition, Pearson's Education, 2009.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. www.tutorialspoint.com
- 2. www.geeksforgeeks.org
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mXw9ruZaxzQ
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2i2N_Qo_FyM

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest
Section			Bloom's
			Taxonomic
			Level of
			Transactio
			n

I	Introduction to Operating System	1	
1.1	- Overview of Operating System- The Evolution of Operating System-Types of Operating Systems	Explain the overview of the operating system.(K2) Interpret the evolution of the operating system.(K2) Classify the types of operating system.(K2) Explain the functions of the Operating	K2
1.2	System-Characteristics of Modern Operating System-Operating System Structure.	system.(K2)	
II	Processes		
2.1	Process and Programs - Process States-Process Scheduling.	Construct a state transition diagram for the process.(K3) Compare process and program.(K2) Explain state transition with a neat diagram.(K5)	К3
2.2	Process-Cooperating Processes- Threads - Interprocess Communication.	Develop the steps of inter process communication for threads.(K3) Compare user level threads and kernel level threads.(K5) Utilize cooperation among processes in threads.(K3)	
2.3	Racing Problem-Avoiding Racing Problem-Requirement for Critical Problem-Critical Section algorithms-OS tools for Process Synchronization Classical	Apply critical section algorithms for process synchronization.(K3) Define process synchronization.(K1) Explain inter process communication for message communication.(K5)	
III	Deadlocks		
3.1	Introduction-System Model-Deadlock Characteristics-	Discuss the deadlock detection algorithms.(K4) Explain the steps of deadlock recovery.(K5)	K4

3.2	Prevention-Deadlock Avoidance- Deadlock Recovery-Other methods of Deadlock Recovery	Examine the scheduling criteria for CPU.(K4) Categorize CPU scheduling algorithms. (K4) Compare LOOK and CLOOK	
		scheduling algorithms.(K5) Explain First Come First Served scheduling algorithms with Gannt chart. (K5)	
IV	Memory Management		
4.1	Physical address space-Program	Compare physical and logical address space.(K4)	K5
		Discuss the physical organization of memory management techniques.(K6)	
4.2	Dynamic Loading and Dynamic Linking-Memory Allocation Techniques	Explain memory allocation techniques.(K5) Define Dynamic Linking.(K1)	
4.3	Fault-Page Replacement Algorithms-Thrashing-Page replacement policies-Local and Global-Demand Segmentation-OS	Explain page replacement algorithms with examples.(K5) Discuss demand paging with samples.(K6)	
	Software factors.	Compare demand segmentation and demand paging.(K4)	
\mathbf{V}	Information Management		
5.1	Introduction-A Simple File System-File Access Methods-Directory Structure-File Protection-I-nodes-Free Space	Explain file system structure with a neat diagram.(K5) Discuss file access methods in file management systems.(K6) Define record blocking.(K1)	K5
5.2	Hard Disk Performance	Discuss swap space management.(K6)	

	1 2	Explain Shortest seek time first disk scheduling algorithms.(K5)
5.3		<u>-</u>

U21IT410	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	H	H	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	M	M	M	Н	Н	H	H	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO3	M	M	M	Н	H	Н	H	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO4	M	M	M	H	H	H	H	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO5	M	M	M	H	H	H	H	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	K

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Internal Assessment Test: 1, 2(Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book.
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz(written).
- 3. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT:

1. Course-end survey.

MOBILE COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES

SEMESTER: IV COURSE CODE: U21IT411
CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No.		Level	Unit
	Define Mobile Telecommunication networks and wireless communication system.	K1	I
,	Demonstrate the understanding of mobile computing and wireless networking.	K2	П
3	Compare mobile databases for the best fit transaction process in mobile environment.	К3	III
4	Categorize various Mobile Operating Systems.	K4	IV
	Determine the android application with suitable User Interface and data manipulation.	K5	IV
	Develop Applications for Android Devices includes content providers and networking.	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Basics of Communication Technologies

(9 Hours)

Basics of Communication Technologies: Types of Telecommunication Networks – Components of a Wireless Communication System – Architecture of Mobile Telecommunication Systems – Wireless Networking Standards – WLAN – Bluetooth Technology – **Introduction to Mobile Computing and Wireless Networking:** Mobile Computing – Mobile Computing Vs. Wireless Networking – Characteristics of Mobile Computing - Structure of Mobile Computing Applications – Cellular Mobile Communication – GSM – GPRS – UMTS.

UNIT II: MAC Protocols (9 Hours)

MAC Protocols: Properties – Issues – Taxonomy – Assignment Schemes – MAC Protocols for Ad Hoc Networks. - Mobile Internet Protocol: – Mobile IP – Packet Delivery – Overview – Desirable Features – Key Mechanism – Route Optimization – DHCP - Mobile Transport Layer: Overview of TCP/IP – Terminologies – Architecture – Operations – Application Layer Protocols of TCP – Adaptation of TCP Window – Improvement in TCP Performance.

UNIT III: Operating Systems for Mobile Computing

(9 Hours)

Operating Systems for Mobile Computing : Mobile OS Responsibilities – Basic Concepts – Special Constraints and Requirements – Commercial Mobile OSs – Comparative Study of Mobile OSs – OS for Sensor Networks – **Mobile Application Development Protocols :** - Mobile Devices as Web Clients – WAP – J2ME – Android SDK.

UNIT IV: Getting Started with Android

(9 Hours)

Getting Started with Android — Activities, Fragments and Intents — Android User Interface — Designing User Interface with views — Displaying Pictures and Menus with Views — Data Persistence.

UNIT V: Content Providers

(9 Hours)

Content Providers – Messaging – Location Based Services – Networking – Developing Android Services – Publishing Android Applications.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Android - Animations	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_anima
		tions.htm
2	Android - Auto Complete	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_auto_
		<u>complete.htm</u>
3	Android App Development	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/android-app-
	Specialization	development
4	Android Development	https://developer.android.com/

2.C. Text Book(s):

- 1. Prasant Kumar Pattnaik, Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Mobile Computing", PHI Learning
- 2. Wei Meng Lee, "Beginning Android 4 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.., 2012.

2D. Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok K Talukder, Hasan Ahmed, Roopa R Yavagal, "Mobile Computing", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2010.
- 2. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Comunications", Pearsons Education, 2008.
- 3. Reto Meir, "Professional Android 4 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2012
- 4. Pradeep Kotari, "Android Application Development Black Book", Dreamtech Press, 2014.

2E. Web Links:

- 1. www.tutorialspoint.com
- 2. https://www.studytonight.com/java/
- 3. https://developer.android.com/

Unit/	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's
Section			Taxonomic Level
			of Transaction
Unit – 1	Basics of Communication Te	echnologies	
1.1	Types of Telecommunication	• Recall the concepts of Wireless	K1
	Networks – Components of a	Communications and Server	
	Wireless Communication	applications	
	System – Architecture of	 Recall the concepts and explain 	
	Mobile Telecommunication	the features of CAN, LAN and	
	Systems – Wireless	Internetworks and make use of it	
	Networking Standards-	• Name the Components of a	
	WLAN- Bluetooth	wireless communication system	
	Technology	• List of wireless network	
		standards	
		• Define the Architecture of	
		wireless LAN	
		• Label the Applications of	
		WLANs	
		• Show the Protocol stack of	

	Bluetooth		
Introduc	ction to Mobile Computing and Wireless Networ	rking	
1.2	Mobile Computing — Mobile Computing Vs. Wireless Networking — Characteristics and wireless network of Mobile Computing → List the Characteristics Structure of Mobile Computing Applications — Label the Gommunication — GSM — Define located and their Architecture Mobile Computing ← List the Characteristics	bile Computing Mobile computing rking hracteristics of mobile enerations of cellular tion based Services	K1
Unit - 2	MAC Protocols		
2.1	Taxonomy –Assignment properties Schemes – MAC Protocols for Ad Hoc Networks ■ List the issu Relate diff	protocols with their tes in MAC protocols ferent schemes like CDMA, ALOHA and	K1
Mobile I	nternet Protocol		
2.2	Features – Key Mechanism – IP Route Optimization – DHCP • Demonstrate Mechanism used in • Demonstrate Optimization works	e Features of Mobile e the Key Mobile IP e the Route s the job of Dynamic	K2
Mobile T	Transport Layer		
2.3	Terminologies — in mobile transport Architecture — Operations — TCP/IP Application Layer Protocols of TCP — Adaptation of TCP Application Layer I Window — Improvement in ■ Interpret the Window ■ Illustrate Congestion Control networks		
Unit – 3	Operating Systems for Mobile Computing		
3.1	Constraints and Mobile operating sy Requirements – Commercial • Examine the Mobile OSs – Comparative and Requirements f	e Special Constraints	K3

	- 0 W13 0
	Compare Mobile Oss
	• Experiment with the Sensor
	Networks.
	Application Development Protocols
3.2	Mobile Devices as Web• Utilize the mobile device as web K3
	Clients – WAP – J2ME –clients
	Android SDK • Examine WAP, J2ME and
	Android SDK
Unit –	4 Getting Started with Android
4.1	Getting Started with Android • Perceive the Android versions K5
	Activities, Fragments and and its feature set
	Intents – Android User • Evaluate the Android
	Interface – Designing Userarchitecture
	Interface with views – Explain how to develop your first
	Displaying Pictures and Android application
	Menus with Views – Data • Interpret the life cycles of an
	Persistence. activity
	Explain how to adapt and manage
	changes in screen orientation
	• Evaluate how to make use of the
	basic views in Android to design your
	user interface
	 Interpret options menus and
	context menus
	 Explain how to Store simple data
	using the SharedPreferences object
	Assess and organize a SQLite
	database
Unit –	5 Android Application Development
5.1	Content Providers – Discuss how to make use of a K6
5.1	Messaging – Location Based content provider in Android
	Services — Networking — Create and use your own content
	Developing Android Services provider
	Applications. incoming SMS messages • Formulate how to send e-mail
	messages from your application
	• Construct how to consume JSON
	web services
	Elaborate how to create a service that many in the healtenand.
	that runs in the background
	• Formulate, how to perform
	repeated tasks in a service
	Discuss how an activity and a
	service communicate

U21IT411	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO3	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	H	Н	M
CO5	L	L	M	M	M	M	M	L	Н	M	H	H	M
CO6	Н	L	M	M	M	M	M	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

4. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

Course end survey (Feedback)

MICROPROCESSOR AND ITS APPLICATIONS

SEMESTER-IV COURSE CODE: U21IT412 CREDITS:2 HOURS/WEEK:2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

S.No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
1	Recall and apply a basic concept of digital fundamentals	K2	I
	to Microprocessor based personal computer system		
2	Make use of Assembly Language Program in Microprocessor.	K3	II
3	Illustrate how the different peripherals (8255, 8253 etc.) are interfaced with Microprocessor.	K2	III
4	Distinguish and analyze the properties of Microprocessors & Microcontrollers.	K4	III
5	Evaluate application on assembly language program download the machine COURSE CODE to provide solutions to real world control problems.		IV
6	Discuss the architectures of other popular Microprocessors and its Addressing Modes.	K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

Unit I: Introduction (12 Hours)

Introduction: - Word Length - Evolution of Microprocessors and Digital Computers -CPU - Memory - Busses - Processing Speed - Microprocessor Architecture: - Introduction-Intel 8085- Instruction Cycle-Timing Diagram- Instruction Set of Intel 8085: - Introduction- Instruction and Data Formats-Addressing Modes-Status Flags-Symbols & Abbreviations-Intel 8085 Instructions.

Unit II: Assembly Language Programs

(12 Hours)

Assembly Language Programs: - Introduction – Addition and Subtraction (8 and 16-bits) – Decimal Addition and Subtraction – One's and Two's Complements (8 and 16) – Shifting and Masking – Largest and Smallest Numbers – Ascending and Descending Order – Sum of a Series – Multiplication and Division – Multi-byte Addition and Subtraction – Square-Root of a number – Block Transfer

Unit III: Peripheral Devices and their Interfacing

(12 Hours)

Peripheral Devices and their Interfacing: - Introduction – Address Space Partitioning – Memory and I/O Interfacing – Data Transfer Schemes – Interrupts of Intel 8085 – Interfacing Devices and I/O Devices – I/O Ports – Programmable DMA Controller – Programmable Interrupt Controller – Programmable Communication Interface – Programmable Counter/Interval Timer.

Unit IV: Microprocessor Applications

(12 Hours)

Microprocessor Applications: - Introduction – Delay subroutines – 7 Segment LED Display – Frequency Measurement – Measurement of Voltage and Current – Resistance Measurement – Water Level Indicator – Traffic Control.

Unit V (12 Hours)

Other Microprocessors: - Introduction – Intel 8086 – Classification of Intel 8086 Instructions – Binary - Addresses of Intel 8086 Registers – Description of Intel 8086 Instructions - Intel 8088 – Intel 80186 - Intel 80286 – Intel 80386 – Intel 80486 – Intel Pentium I, II, III and IV Processors.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Intel Processor 11	https://newsroom.intel.com/news-releases/11th-gen-tiger-lake-evo
2	Apple bionic Processor	https://www.imore.com/apple-a14-bionic-explained-ipad-air-ipho
		<u>ne-12</u>
3	Snapdragon processor	https://www.qualcomm.com/snapdragon/processors/comparison
4	AMD processor	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oHpgu-cTjyM

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Alexis Leon, Mathews Leon, "**Fundamentals of Information Technology**", Second Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.

2.D. Reference Books:

1. Pradeep K Sinha, Priti Sinha," Information Technology: Theory and Practice", Kindle Edition, PHI Learning, 2016.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t0Z8P hpbFk
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NEQASUsZ0g4
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_qtCAuLIaew&vl=en
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nxryfWg5Hm4

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Blooms
Section			Taxonomic
			Levels of
			Transaction
1	Introduction, Microprocessor Arch	itecture, Instruction Set of Intel 8	085
1.1	Introduction: - Word Length -	Define Word Length.(K1)	K2
	Evolution of Microprocessors and Digital Computers – CPU – Memory	Recall bus.(K2)	
	– Busses – Processing Speed.	Explain the evolution of	
		microprocessors.(K5)	
1.2	Microprocessor Architecture: -	Which Stack is used in 8085? (K2)	
	Introduction—Intel 8085—Instruction		

II 2.1	Introduction – Addition and Subtraction (8 and 16-bits) – Decimal Addition and Subtraction – One's and Two's Complements (8 and 16) –	Explain the various addressing modes of Intel 8085.(K5) Discuss the instructions set of Intel 8085.(K6) Explain an K3 Intermediate language?(K2) What are the Types of Assemblies?(K1)
	Shifting and Masking.	program for multiplication product being up 16 bits(K3) Demonstrate an assembly language program add two 8-bit numbers the sum may of 16 bits(K3)
2.2	Largest and Smallest Numbers – Ascending and Descending Order – Sum of a Series – Multiplication and Division – Multi-byte Addition and Subtraction – Square-Root of a number – Block Transfer	=
III	Peripheral Devices and their Interf	
3.1	Peripheral Devices and their Interfacing: - Introduction – Address	Build an architecture of Intel K2 8255A with neat diagram(K3)
3.2	Programmable Communication	operations of Programmable

	Counter/Interval Timer.	
IV	Microprocessor Applications	
4.1	Introduction – Delay subroutines – 7 Segment LED Display – Frequency Measurement – Measurement of Voltage and Current – Resistance Measurement	Explain the interface connections to K5 measure and display current and voltage at several points of a circuit employing a microprocessor-based scheme.(K5) Elaborate the interface connections of 7 segment display and also explain the display of digits.(K6) Explain the applications of working of water level indicator with a neat diagram(K5)
\mathbf{V}	Other Microprocessors	
5.1	Other Microprocessors: - Introduction - Intel 8086 -	Recall other microprocessors.(K1) Explain the functional units of the Intel 8086 with a neat block diagram(K5) Categorize the addressing modes of Intel 8086.(K4)
5.2	Binary - Addresses of Intel 8086 Registers – Description of Intel 8086 Instructions - Intel 8088 – Intel 80186 - Intel 80286 – Intel 80386 – Intel 80486 – Intel Pentium I, II, III and IV Processors.	Discuss the operating modes of Intel 8086.(K6) Explain the main features of Intel 80486 Processor.(K5) Identify the features of Intel Pentium 3 Processors.(K3)

U21IT412	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	H	H	H	M	M	M	L	L	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	M	M	M	H	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	H	Н	L
CO3	M	M	M	H	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	H	L
CO4	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

Continuous Internal Assessment Test: 1, 2(Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book. Open book test.

Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz(written).

Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT:

1. Course-end survey.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAWS

SEMESTER-IV COURSE CODE : U21IT413 CREDITS :2 HOURS/WEEK:2

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

S. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
1.	Apply values and ethics in profession	K3	I
2.	Explain the principles and concepts associated with Cyber Security	K2	II
3.	Classify and explain the aspects of Cyber Attacks	K2	III
4.	Analyse the nature and consequences of Cyber Crimes	K4	IV
5.	Determine the nature of Cyber Laws and their legal implications	K5	V
6.	Evaluate the nature and consequences of Cyber Crimes	K5	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Professional Ethics

Values – Morals - Ethics – Habits – Character - Integrity – Honesty – Empathy – Respect for Others – Courage – Confidence – Work Ethics - Social Responsibility - Time Consciousness – Team Building – Moral leadership – Commitment – Spirituality.

UNIT II: Cyber Security Principles

Overview of Cyber Security - Cryptography - Digital and Electronic Signatures - Digital Certificates - Domain Naming System - Firewalls - Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) - Electronic Records and Authentication - E-Transactions - E-Commerce - E-Governance - Online Banking- Computer Forensics.

UNIT III: Cyber Attacks and Crime

Overview – Role of Computers – Perpetrators – Identity Thefts – SMS and E-Mail Spoofing – Hacking – Stalking – Carding – Infringement of Privacy – Cyber Bullying – Phishing – Cracking – Phreaking – Malicious Programs – Computer Fraud – Forgery and Counterfeiting – Theft of Telecommunication Services – IPR Infringements – Cyber Squatting - Economic Espionage – Tax Evasions – Computer Sabotage – Operating System Attacks – Application Attacks - Salami Attacks – Web Jacking – Money Laundering – Data Diddling – Pornography – Hate Propaganda – Cyber Warfare – Cyber Terrorism.

UNIT IV: Cyber Laws – I

Laws of Intellectual Property Rights – Copyright Act – Trademark and Merchandise Act – Patent Act – Domain Name Laws – Cyber Squatting Laws – Information Technology Act 2000.

UNIT V: Cyber Laws – II

International Perspectives – United Nations (UN) & International Telecommunication Union (ITU) Initiatives - Council of Europe - Budapest Convention on Cybercrime - Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) - World Bank Commonwealth of Nations – **Cyber Crime Laws:** - Classification of Offences – Investigations - Forming an Incident Response Team – Reporting Cyber Crime – Power of Arrests – Remedial Measures – Legislations – Preventive Measure – Power of Confiscation – Jurisdictional Problems.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S. No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Applied Ethics	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Applied_ethics
2	Ethics of Technology	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ethics_of_technology
3	Internet Laws	https://www.upcounsel.com/internet-law
4	Computer Fraud and Abuse	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Computer_Fraud_and_Abuse_Act
	Act	
5	Website Defacement	https://www.imperva.com/learn/application-security/website-defa
	Attack	cement-attack/

2.C. TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Edmund G Seebauer and Robert L Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers", Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2000.
- 2. Shilpa Suryabhan Donre, "Cyber Laws and its Applications", 2nd Edition, Current Publications, Mumbai, 2015.

2.D. REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. John R Boatright, Jeffry D. Smith, Bibhu Prasan Patra, "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2017.
- 2. James K. L., "The Internet: A User's Guide" 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. Ramappa T., "Legal Issues in Electronic Commerce", Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi, 2003.
- 4. Krishna Kumar, "Cyber Laws Intellectual Property and E-Commerce Security", Dominant Publishers and Distributers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.iaa.govt.nz/for-advisers/adviser-tools/ethics-toolkit/professional-ethics-and-COURS E CODE s-of-conduct/
- 2. http://www.smitorissa.org/Documents/professional%20etics%20module%20-%201.NEW.pdf
- 3. https://www.infosecawareness.in/cyber-laws-of-india
- 4. https://www.meity.gov.in/content/cyber-laws

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit Section	Course Content Professional Ethics :	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
1	Toressional Etilies .	Illustrate the significance of Values	
1.1	Values, Morals & Ethics	Illustrate the significance of Values, Morals & Ethics (K2)	
1.2	Habits, Character	Relate the role of Habits and Character in Self-Development(K2)	K3
1.3	Integrity, Honesty	Explain the importance of Integrity	

		and Honesty(K2)
1.4	Empathy, Respect for Others	Develop the qualities of empathy and Respect for others.(K3)
1.5	Courage, Confidence	Choose the course of action based on courage and confidence(K3)
1.6	Work Ethics, Social Responsibility, Time Consciousness	Demonstrate the need for Work Ethics, Social Responsibility and Time Consciousness in Profession(K2)
1.7	Team Building, Moral leadership	Recall the aspects of Team Building and Moral Leadership(K2)
1.8	Commitment, Spirituality	Choose the paths of Commitment and Spirituality(K2)
II	Cyber Security Principles :	
2.1	Overview of Cyber Security	Relate the Overview of Cyber Security(K1)
2.2	Cryptography	Explain the features of Cryptography(K2)
2.3	Digital and Electronic Signatures	Illustrate the working of the Digital and Electronic(K2)
2.4	Digital Certificates	Outline the features and uses of Digital Certificates(K2)
2.5	Domain Naming System	Recall the use of Domain Naming System.(K2)
2.6	Firewalls	Explain the features and working of Firewalls(K2)
2.7	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)	Choose the Electronic Data Interchange services(K1)
2.8	Electronic Records and Authentication	Explain the features of Electronic Records and Authentication(K2)
2.9	E-Transactions - E-Commerce – E-Governance	Illustrate the use of E-Transactions, E-Commerce and E-Governance(K2)
2.10	Online Banking	Outline the features and uses of Online Banking(K2)
2.11	Computer Forensics	Define Computer Forensics and explain its uses.(K2)
III	Cyber Attacks and Crimes:	
3.1	Overview of Cyber Attacks and Crimes	Outline the aspects of Cyber Attacks and Crimes(K2)
3.2	Role of Computers and Perpetrators	Explain the role of Computers and Perpetrators(K2) K3
3.3	Identity Thefts, SMS and EMail Spoofing	Explain the concepts behind Identity Thefts, SMS and EMail Spoofing(K2)
3.4	Hacking, Stalking, Carding	Interpret Hacking, Stalking and

		Carding(K2)
3.5		Explain Infringement of Privacy and Cyber Bullying(K2)
3.6	Phishing, Cracking, Phreaking	Classify Phishing, Cracking and Phreaking(K2)
3.7	Malicious Programs, Computer Fraud, Forgery & Counterfeiting	Infer Malicious Programs, Computer Fraud, Forgery and Counterfeiting(K2)
3.8	Theft of Telecommunication Services, IPR Infringements	Interpret and Classify Theft of Telecommunication Services and IPR Infringements(K2)
3.9	Cyber Squatting, Economic Espionage, Tax Evasions, Computer Sabotage	Vhor Squatting Economic
3.10	1	Interpret Operating System Attacks, Application Attacks and Salami Attacks(K2)
3.11	Web Jacking, Money Laundering, Data Diddling	Explain Web Jacking, Money Laundering, Data Diddling(K2)
3.12	Pornography, Hate Propaganda	Classify the aspects of Pornography and Hate Propaganda(K2)
3.13	Cyber Warfare and Cyber Terrorism.	Explain the aspects of Cyber Warfare and Cyber Terrorism.(K2)
IV	Cyber Laws – I	
41	Laws of Intellectual Property Rights	Analyze Laws of Intellectual Property Rights(K4)
4.2	Copyright Act, Trademark, Merchandise Act & and Patent Act	
4.3	Domain Name Laws	Examine the Domain Name Laws.(K4)
4.4	Information Technology Act 2000.	Survey the Information Technology Act 2000(K4)
V	Cyber Laws – II	
5.1	International Perspectives on Cyber Laws	Explain the features of International Perspectives on Cyber Laws(K5)
5.2	United Nations (UN) & International Telecommunication Union (ITU) Initiatives	Nations (LUN) & International
5.3	Council of Europe, Budapest Convention on Cybercrime	Discuss the role of Council of Europe, Budapest Convention on Cybercrime(K5)

5.4	Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)	Organization for Economic Co.
5.5	World Bank, Commonwealth of Nations	Explain the role of World Bank and Commonwealth of Nations in imposing Cyber Laws(K5)
	Cyber Crime Laws :	
5.8	Classification of Offences	Asses the Classification of Offences(K5)
5.9	Investigations, Forming an Incident Response Team	Explain on the aspects of Investigations, Forming an Incident Response Team(K5)
5.10	Reporting Cyber Crime, Power of Arrests	Explain the procedures in Reporting Cyber Crime and Power of Arrests(K5)
5.11	Remedial Measures, Legislations and Preventive Measure	Determine the Remedial Measures, Legislations and Preventive Measure(K5)
5.12	Power of Confiscation and Jurisdictional Problems	Explain the aspects of Power of Confiscation and Jurisdictional Problems(K5)

U19IT413	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PS01	PS02	PS03	PS04
CO1	L	L	L	M	M	M	Н	Н	H	L	L	L	Н
C02	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	Н	M	M	Н	L
C03	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	H	M	M	H	L
C04	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	M	M	Н	L	L	Н	L
C05	Н	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	H	L	L	H	L
C06	Н	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	Н	L	L	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

COURSE ASSESMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 6. Continuous Assessment Tests: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 7. Open Book Test
- 8. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (Written).
- 9. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT:

1. Course End Survey (Feedback)

MATHEMATICS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS - II

SEMESTER: IV
CREDITS: 4

COURSE CODE: U21IT414
HOURS/WEEK: 4

Objective:

• To acquire arithmetic skills required to face competitive examinations.

UNIT I

Surds & Indices - Allegation or Mixture – True discount – Banker's discount

UNIT II

Stocks & Shares - Calendar - Clocks - Races & Games of Skill

UNIT III

Linear Equation in Two Variables - Quadratic Equations

UNIT IV

Arithmetic and Geometric Progressions (A.P. & G.P.) - Geometry - Polygons

UNIT V

Number Series - Tabulation - Pie-Chart - Bar-Graphs - Line Graphs

TEXT BOOK

1. R.S. Aggarwal, "Objective Arithmetic" S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2003

OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB

SEMESTER: IV COURSE CODE : U21IT4P7 CREDITS :4 HOURS/WEEK:4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

S.No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise			
1	Extend basic, directory and VI editor commands of Linux K2 1-3		1-3			
2	Make use of Linux commands for file handling		5-7			
3	Experiment with Linux commands with shell programming		8-12			
4	Examine the use of various grep commands		4			
5	Determine various shell scripts for simple applications		16-19			
6	Create a User and Group Login permission	K6	14,15			
2.A. SY	LLABUS					
Ex.No.	Exercise					
1	Execution of Simple Shell Commands					
2	Usage of Directory Commands					
3	Employing Vi Editor Commands					
4	Searching a word in a file					
5	Displaying the content of a file.	Displaying the content of a file.				
6	Displaying Login Greeting Script	1 1 0				
7	Displaying the current date, time, username and current directory.					
8	Shell Program to print the given number in reverse order.					
9	Preparation of Mark list using shell programming					
10	Menu driven shell program to create, sort and display a file.					
11	Menu driven shell program to copy, edit, rename and delete a file.					
12	Shell Program to Sort numbers in ascending and descending order.					
13	Shell Program to Sort names in ascending and descending order.					
14	User Creation in Linux					
15	Group Creation in Linux					
16	Menu driven shell program for the following – Passwd, pconfig, ping					
17	Shell program to find the number of ordinary files and directory files in the current directory.					
18	Shell program to accept the name of the directory as command line argument and display the listing in that directory. By default, the "Home" directory's contents should be displayed.					
19	Finding the list of all running processes and redirect the output in file. Monitoring and managing system log information.					

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	1 6	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/bankers-algorithm-in
	algorithm for deadlock avoidance	-operating-system-2/
2	write a script to calculate the factorial	https://www.log2base2.com/shell-script-examples/lo

	of a given number	op/shell-script-to-find-factorial-of-a-number.html
3	write a shell script to find Fibonacci	http://www.anonhack.in/2018/05/program-to-find-fi
	series	bonacci-series-using-shell-script/
4	write the Linux program script to check	http://gtuos.blogspot.com/2012/11/write-script-to-ch
	if the number is a palindrome.	eck-whether-given.html

${\bf 3.\, SPECIFIC\, LEARNING\, OUTCOMES}\,(\,SLO)$

Ex. No.	Lab Exercise	G	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
1.	Execution of Simple Shell Commands Choose the Fedora Linux os. Click Activities Terminal to open the shell (i.e kernel mode) Create and change a directory and create a new file using vi filename command Save the file & run the program use esc: wq	UNIX and LinuxShow directory commandDemonstrate create directory command	K2
2.	 Make use of Directory Commands Make a directory Change a directory Open vi editor Make use of directory commands like rmdir, mkdir, etc. 	 Illustrate directory commands. Compare cp and mv command Classify directory commands 	K2
3.	Employing Vi Editor Commands Make a directory Change a directory Open vi editor Make use of vi editor commands i - Insert at cursor (goes into insert mode)	 Explain vi editor commands. Demonstrate various vi modes Interpret I mode 	K2
4.	 Searching a word in a file Make a directory, Change a directory Open vi editor, use grep command to search a word Save the file and run the program use esc: wq 	 compare grep and grep -I command examine the purpose of grep command. 	K4

5.	Displaying the content of a file.	Make use of cat command.Select sh command	K3
	 Make a directory, Change a directory Open vi editor Use cat and sh command 		
6.	Displaying Login Greeting Script		K3
7.	Displaying the current date, time, username and current directory. • Create a directory and change a directory • Make use of the following commands date, pwd and user.	 Identify the syntax of date, time & user name. 	K3
8.	Shell Program to print the given number in reverse order. • Read the number n, initialize the sum value '0' and check the number greater then zero and calculate the summation process.	Choose the correct syntax	K3
9.	Preparation of Mark list using shell programming Read the name, rollno, marks and find total and average. Save the program using esc:wq command.	 Experiment with the number, find total. Choose the correct data. Select a value for input 	K3
10.	Menu driven shell program to create, sort and display a file. • Use the vi, sort and cat commands to create, sort and display a file • save the program using esc: wq command.	 Identify the menu items Choose the input values Select the menu options (create, sort, display) Organize the output 	K3
11.	Menu driven shell program to copy, edit, rename and delete a file. • Create and change a directory and create a new file using vi filename command.	 Choose the input values Select the menu options (copy, edit rename) 	K3

	• Use the cp, vi, mv and rm commands to copy, edit, rename and delete a file		
12.	Shell Program to Sort numbers in ascending and descending order. • Read the numbers and specify the number of elements and compare the number • And arrange the number in ascending order and descending order	Choose the number of elementsSelect the elements and	K3
13.	Shell Program to Sort names in ascending and descending order. • Create and change a directory and create a new file using vi filename command. • Read the filename which containing name list.	 Choose the filename Select the elements and compare the number. Apply the file stream method. 	K3
14.	User Creation in Linux Choose the Fedora Linux os. Create and change a directory and create a new file using vi filename command. use su command(sudo user), enter the root password: root123 or bhc@lab Use Useradd username command. Use passwd username command. Set the new password, Finally successfully user login is created.		K6
15.	Group Creation in Linux use su command(sudo user), enter the root password: root123 or bhc@lab Use Groupadd username command. Use gpasswd username command. Set the new password, Finally successfully your Grouplogin is created.	 Build a groupname. Create groupname and gpassword. modify a new password 	K6
16.	Menu driven shell program for the following Passwd, pconfig, ping Create and change a directory and create a new file using vi filename command. Enter the username to find out when	 Choose the input values Select the menu options (passwd,pconfig,ping) Organize the output 	K5

	a particular user last logged in to the Linux		
17	Shell program to find the number of ordinary files and directory files in the current directory. To count files in a directory on Linux is to use the "ls' command and pipe it with the "wc -l' command. To find" command and pipe it with the "wc" command in order to count the number of files.	 Importance of directory. Interpret Is command Explain wc-1 command 	K5
18.	Shell program to accept the name of the directory as command line argument and display the listing in that directory. By default, the "Home" directory's contents should be displayed.	 Importance directory Explain command line arguments Determine home/ directory 	K5
19.	Finding the list of all running processes and redirect the output in file. Monitoring and managing system log information.	 Importance of Linux logging basics Determine Log file entries Compare rsyslog and syslog 	K5

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U19ITP	PO1	PO	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
10		2											
CO1	H	Н	H	M	M	M	L	L	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	H	L
CO3	M	M	M	H	H	H	L	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO4	M	M	M	H	Н	H	L	L	L	M	H	H	L
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
CO6	M	M	M	H	Н	H	L	L	L	M	H	H	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Internal Assessment Test: 1, 2(Practical Components): Closed Book.
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination.

INDIRECT: 1. Course-end survey.

MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LAB

SEMESTER: IV
CREDITS: 4

COURSE CODE: U21IT4P8
HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO.	CO Statement	Level	Exercise
No.			
1	Build Android application with suitable user interface and android controls	K3	1 - 3
2	Make use of image controls, perform coloring screen and animate bitmap images.	К3	4 – 6
3	Examine the user interface with a dialog box and countdown timer.	K4	7 - 8
4	Interpret the android controls to store contact details and make phone call.	K5	9 – 10
5	Build Android Application to access media file from memory and store images from native applications	K5	11-12
6	Create Android Application to perform data manipulation such as Insert, update, delete and retrieve from SQLite database	K6	13

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise
1.	Create a simple application that displays a text "Hello World" with text and background color.
2.	Create sample application for login module.
3.	Create an application that will change the color of the screen based on selected options from the
	menu.
4.	Create an application that will display toast (Message).
5.	Create an application to change the image displayed on the screen using radio button.
6.	Create an application to demonstrate alert dialog box.
7.	Create an application to demonstrate countdown timer.
8.	Create an application to animate a bitmap.
9.	Create an application to demonstrate a simple video view.
10.	Create an application to pick contacts using Intent.
11.	Create an application to play a media file from the menu card.
12.	Create an application to generate a new contact using Intent.
13.	Create an application to make database operations

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Android - Animations	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_animations.
		<u>htm</u>
2	Android - Auto Complete	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_auto_comp
		<u>lete.htm</u>
3	Android App Development	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/android-app-devel
	Specialization	opment
4	Android Development	https://developer.android.com/

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex. No.	Create simple application display "Hello World" we text and background colors	Learning Outcomes to Model the creation of android application project.	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
	text and background colors	text. Choose the property to design the text. Solve with android virtual device (AVD) to run the application.	K3
2	Create an application login module.	 Select text view, text field and button to validate a login module. Apply the component using views. Construct android activity and use intent to pass the data to the nex activity. Develop event handling mechanism for clicking the button. Solve AVD to run the application 	tK3
3	Create an application change the color of the scrusing menu options.	to ● Select the text view to change	K3
4	Create an application display toast(message)	 to Identify the components to be used to display the toast. Apply the component using views. Construct the method to handle the events. Solve with AVD to run the application. 	K3
5	Create an application change the image displayed the screen using radio butto	to Identify the components of lonforms.	K3

		 Develop the mechanism to
		change the images using radio button
		option.
		• Experiment with AVD to run
		the application.
6	Create an application	
O	11	1
	demonstrate alert dialog box	
		Analyze the builder objects.
		Inspect an alert dialog box
		using builder message.
		• Discover the mechanism to K4
		nandle the events.
		• Examine with AVD to run the
		application.
7	Create an application	to Classify the components of
	demonstrate countdown tim	
		Analyze the timer objects.
		Discover the mechanism to
		perform countdown activities. K4
		• Examine with AVD to run the
0		application.
8	Create an application	to Identify the components of
	animate a bitmap.	media gallery.
		• Select the images to the
		drawable component.
		• Develop the mechanism to K3
		handle the events.
		 Experiment with AVD to run
		the application.
9	Create an application	
	demonstrate a simple vid	
	view.	Select the video to the playable
	view.	
		component.
		• Develop the mechanism to K3
		nandle the events.
		• Experiment with AVD to run
		the application.
10	Create an application to pick	Choose the components of
	a contact using Intent.	forms.
		 Determine the android manifest
		xml file and get the permission to pick a
		contact
		• Formulate the mechanism to K5
		pick a contact.
		Justify with AVD to run the
		application.

11	Create an application to play a	• Choose the components of	
	media file from the memory		
	card.	• Determine the media file to the	
		drawable component	
		Δ scess the components using	V5
		views	K5
		• Formulate the mechanism to	
		handle the events	
		• Justify with AVD to run the	
		application	
12	Create an application to create	 Choose the components of 	
	a new contact using Intent.	forms.	
		Determine the android manifest	
		xml file and get the permission to add	
		new contact.	K5
		• Formulate the mechanism to add	KS
		the new contact.	
		• Justify with AVD to run the	
		application.	
13	Create an application to make	• Choose the components of	
	database operations.	forms.	
		Build the mechanism to handle	K6
		the events	IXO
		• Solve with AVD to run the	
		application	

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

PROGRAMMING WITH PHP AND MYSQL

SEMESTER V COURSE CODE: U21IT515 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the Successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.No	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Define Expressions, Operators, Conditionals, Looping, Implicit and	K1	I
	Explicit Casting		
CO2	Explain the Functions and Objects	K2	I
CO3	Apply the Arrays and File Handling	К3	II
CO4	Classify Indexes, MySQL Functions, Accessing MySQL via	K4	III
	phpMyAdmin		
CO5	Explain Accessing MySQL Using PHP	K5	IV
CO6	Discuss the Functions, Objects, and Arrays using with JavaScript	K6	V

2.A.SYLLABUS

UNIT I :Introduction to PHP

(12 Hours)

Incorporating PHP Within HTML - Examples -The Structure of PHP.Expressions and Control Flow in PHP: Expressions - Operators - Conditionals – Looping -Implicit and Explicit Casting - PHP Dynamic Linking.

UNIT II :PHP Functions and Objects

(12 Hours)

PHP Functions - Including and Requiring Files - PHP Version Compatibility - PHP Objects. PHP Arrays: Basic Access -The foreach...as LoopMultidimensional Arrays -Using Array Functions. Practical PHP:Using printf - Date and Time Functions - File Handling

UNIT III: Introduction to MySQL

(12 Hours)

MySQL Basics - Summary of Database Terms Accessing MySQL via the Command Line – Indexes - MySQL Functions - Accessing MySQL via phpMyAdmin. Accessing MySQL Using PHP: Querying a MySQL Database with PHP - A Practical Example -Practical MySQL - Creating a Table - Preventing Hacking Attempts - Using mysql Procedurally.Form Handling: Building Forms - Retrieving Submitted Data - An Example Program - What's New in HTML5? - Features Awaiting Full Implementation.

UNIT IV: Cookies, Sessions, and Authentication

(12 Hours)

Using Cookies in PHP - HTTP Authentication – Using Sessions. Exploring JavaScript: Using Comments - Semicolons - Variables - Operators – Variable Typing -Functions - Global Variables - Local Variables-The Document Object Model -About document. write. Expressions and Control Flow in JavaScript:

Expressions - Literals and Variables - Operators - The with Statement - Using onerror -Using try...catch -Conditionals - Looping -Explicit Casting

UNIT V : JavaScript Functions, Objects, and Arrays

(12 Hours)

JavaScript Functions - JavaScript Objects - Java Script Arrays. JavaScript and PHP Validation and Error Handling: Validating User Inputwith JavaScript - Regular Expressions - Redisplaying a Form After PHP Validation. Using Ajax: What Is Ajax? - Using XMLHttpRequest

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S. No	Topics	Web Links
1.	Quality of Service	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bnB6LGy
		qYNk&pbjreload=101/
2.	Mobile and Wireless	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GwjKSWJ
		Cexg/
3.	Security	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=inWWhr5t
	-	<u>nEA/</u>
4.	Real World Web Service Application	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IE1VtwhB
	Development—Advanced Technologies	<u>tR8/</u>
	_	

2. C Text Book(s):

1. Robin Nixon., "Learning PHP, MySQL and JavaScript", O'reilly Publishers, 2009.

2.D. Reference Books:

1. Huge E Williams and David Lane, "Web Database Applications with PHP and MySQL",O'reilly Publishers, 2007.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.w3schools.com/php/php mysql intro.asp/
- **2.** https://www.siteground.com/tutorials/php-mysql/
- **3.** https://www.tutorialspoint.com/php/index.htm/
- **4.** https://www.php.net/manual/en/function.mysql-query.php/

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
Ι	Introduction to PHP		

1.1	Incorporating PHP Within Tell the basics of PHP(K1)	K2
	HTML - Examples -The List the Expressions, Operators,	
	Structure of PHP. Conditional and looping of PHP(K1)	
	Demonstrate the Dynamic	
	Linking of PHP(K2)	
1.2	Expressions - Operators - Demonstrate Expressions,	
	Conditionals – Looping - Operators, Conditionals,	
	Implicit and Explicit Looping(K2) Casting - PHP Dynamic Classify Implicit and Explicit	
	Casting - PHP Dynamic Classify Implicit and Explicit Linking. Casting(K2)	
	Interpret with the PHP Dynamic	
	Linking(K2)	
II	PHP Functions and Objects	
2.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	dK3
	and Requiring Files - PHPobjects(K3)	
	Version Compatibility- PHP Demonstrate the structure of function	n
	Objects and objects (K2)	
	Construct PHP Version Compatibility	
	(K3)	4
2.2	PHP Arrays: Basic Access Classify the Arrays and functions(K2)	-
	-The foreachas Loop Explain the Array functions(K3) Multidimensional Arrays Solve the Practical PHP program using	
	Multidimensional Arrays Solve the Practical PHP program using -Using Array Functions. with PHP Arrays(K3).	
	Practical PHP: Using printf -	
	Date and Time Functions -	
	File Handling	
III	Introduction to MySQL	
3.1	MySQL Basics - Summary of Label the MySQL Basics(K5)	K4
	Database Terms Accessing Illustrate the functions Using MySQI	
	MySQL via the Command Command line(K2)	4
	Line -Indexes -MSQL Examine the functions using MySQL Functions-Accessing MySQL program(K4)	
	Via phpMyAdmin.	
	, in propriate annual	
	1 1 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4
3.2	Accessing MySQL Using Test the Accessing MySQL table Using	
	PHP: Querying a MySQLPHP(K3) Database with PHP -AApply the Preventing Hacking	_
	Database with PHP -A Apply the Preventing Hacking Practical Example -Practical Attempt(K4)	2
	MySQL - Creating a Table -	
	Preventing Hacking Attempts	
	- Using mysql Procedurally.	
3.3	Form Handling: Building Experiment with form handling(K3)	
	Forms - Retrieving Submitted	
	Data - An	

	Example Program - What's Test for simple programs using Form	
	New in HTML5? - FeaturesHandling with HTML(K4)	
	Awaiting Full	
	Implementation.	
TX7	-	
IV	Cookies, Sessions, and Authentication	,
4.1	Using Cookies in PHP -Explain cookies ,session and K5	
	HTTP Authentication - Using Authentication(K4)	
	Sessions Distinguish Cookies,	
	Authentication and sessions(K4)	
	Interpret programs using Cookies and	
	session(K4)	
4.2	Exploring JavaScript: Using List the Comments, Semicolons,	
	Comments - Semicolons -Variables, Operators, Variable	
	Variables - Operators - Typing, Functions, Global Variables,	
	Variable Typing -Functions -Local Variables.(K4)	
	Global Variables - Local Estimate the Control flow in	
	Variables- The Document JavaScript(K5)	
	Object Model -About	
	document.write.	
4.3	Expressions and Control Importance of expression and its	
	Flow in JAvaScript:control flow in JavaScript(K2)	
	Expressions - Literals and Interpret OnError and trycatch	
	Variables - Operators - The conditionals using javascript(K5)	
	with Statement - Using Evaluate JavaScript programs Using	
	onerror -Usingtrycatch looping and explicit Casting(K5)	
	-Conditionals -	
	Looping -Explicit Casting	
V	JavaScript Functions, Objects, and Arrays	
5.1	JavaScript Functions - Experiment with JavaScript Functions, K6)
	JavaScript Objects - objects and Arrays(K6).	
	JavaScript Arrays	
	Develop program using objects and	
	Arrays(K6)	
5.2	JavaScript and PHP Discuss the PHP Validation and Error	
	Validation and Error handling using JavaScript(K6)	
	Handling: Validating User Build Validation program	
	Input with JavaScript - Regular using JavaScript(K3)	
	Expressions - Redisplaying a	
	Form AGer PHP Validation.	
5.3	Using Ajax: What Is Ajax? - Define Ajax(K6).	
	Using XMLHttpRequest Evaluate the XMLHttpRequest(K6)	

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT515	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO	PSO 3	PSO4
											2		
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

INFORMATION SECURITY

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21IT516 CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO.No			
CO1	Define the basics of Cryptography	K 1	I
CO2	Compare the working principle of the Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms	K2	II
CO3	Make use of the digital certificates in message communication	К3	III
CO4	Examine the security concepts through secure socket layer	K4	IV
CO5	Evaluate security mechanism through Java and .Net	K5	V
CO6	Discuss the functions of Firewalls, IPSecurity and Virtual Private Networks.	K6	V

2. A. SYLLABUS

Unit – I: Introduction to Information Security and Cryptography

9 Hours

Need for Security – Security Approaches – Principles of Security – Types of Attacks – Cryptography:-Introduction–Plain Text & Cipher Text–Substitution Techniques–Transposition Techniques–Encryption & Decryption–Symmetric & Asymmetric Cryptography–Steganography.

Unit – II: Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms

9 Hours

Symmetric Key Algorithms: -Algorithm Types and Modes— Overview—DES—IDEA—RC4—RC5—AES—Asymmetric Key Algorithms: -Overview—RSA Algorithm—Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography.

Unit – III: Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public Key Infrastructure 9 Hours

Digital Signatures: - Introduction – Message Digests – MD5 – SHA – SHA-512 – Message

Authentication COURSE CODE – HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques – Digital Certificates and

Public Key Infra Structure: - Digital Certificates – Private Key Management – The PKIX model – Public Key Cryptography Standards

Unit – IV: Internet Security Protocols and User Authentication and Kerberos

9 Hours

Internet Security Protocols: - Basic Concepts – SSL - TLS – SHTTP – TSP – Secure Electronic

Transactions (SET) – Electronic Money – Email Security – WAP Security – GSM Security – User

Authentication and Kerberos: - Authentication Basics – Passwords – Authentication Tokens – Certificate

Based Authentication – Biometric Authentication – Kerberos – Key Distribution Centre – Security

Handshake Pitfalls – Single Sign On Approaches.

Unit – V: Cryptography in JAVA.

9 Hours

Cryptography in JAVA, .NET and OS:- Cryptographic Solution in Java – Microsoft .NET Framework – Cryptographic Toolkits – Security and OS – Database Security – Network Security, Firewalls and VPN: - Firewalls – IP Security – Virtual Private Networks – Intrusion.

2.B Topics for Self Study

S. No	Topics	Web Links
1	Cyber Security	http://uou.ac.in/foundation-course/
2	Cyber Law	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/information_security_cybe
		r_law/quick_guide.htm/
3	Block chain	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs26/
	technology	
4		https://www.igi-global.com/chapter/steganography-using-b
		<u>iometrics/184201/</u>

2. C. Text Book(s)

1. Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", 2nd Edition, 6th Reprint, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2009.

2. D. Reference Books

- 1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. Charlie kaufman, Radia Perlman, Mike Speciner, "Network Security Private Communication in a Public World", 2nd Edition, PHI Publications, 2002.

2. E. Web Links

- 1. http://https//nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106129/
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/project-report/17568-cyber-crime-and-its-prevention
- 3. www.javatpoint.com > computer-network-security.
- 4. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/network_security/index.htm/

3. PECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Contents	High Bloo Taxo mic Leve of Tran tion	om's ono els
I	Introduction to Cryptography		
1.1		Recall the importance of security(K1) K2	
		List the various types of attack(K1)	
	Security – Types of Attacks	Analyze the approaches of	

-Introduction— Plain Text & Cipher Text—Substitution Techniques—Transposition Techniques—Encryption & Decryption—Symmetric & Apply substitution and transposition Techniques—Encryption & Decryption—Symmetric & Apply substitution and transposition techniques(K3) Asymmetric Cryptography—Steganography. I Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Algorithms:-Algorithm Types and Modes—Overview—DES—IDEA—RC4—RC5—AES Asymmetric Key Algorithms: List the steps of DES,AES and IDEA algorithm with examples(K2) Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric and Asymmetric Key Classify the utypes and modes of IDEA algorithm with examples(K2) Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric and Asymmetric Key Classify the Uppes and modes of Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric Key Algorithms: List the steps of RSA algorithm(K4) Overview—RSA Algorithms: List the steps of RSA algorithm(K4) Overview—RSA Algorithms: List the steps of RSA algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE (K1) HMAC - Digital Signature Blustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MC2 and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6)		1000	oveity (V 4)								
Cryptography:											
-Introduction— Plain Text & Cipher Text-Substitution Techniques—Transposition Techniques — Encryption & Apply substitution and transposition Decryption—Symmetric & Asymmetric Cryptography—Steganography. Steganography. Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric Algorithm Types and Modes—Overview—DES—IDEA—RC4—RC5—AES—Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric Key Algorithms—Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. List the steps of RSA algorithm (K4) Overview—RSA Algorithms—Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Bigital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures:—Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CoDE authentication COURSE Code Eauthentication											
Cipher Text–Substitution Interpret encryption and decryption (K5) Techniques — Encryption & Apply substitution and transposition Decryption–Symmetric & techniques(K3) Distinguish Symmetric and asymmetric cryptosystem(K4) Plan to improve the secrecy using stegnography(K3) Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric Algorithm Types and Cryptographic algorithms(K2) Asymmetric Key Algorithms Il Symmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric Key Algorithms Asymmetric Key Algorithms Il Symmetric Key Algorithms Asymmetric Key Algorithms Compare the steps of DES,AES and IDEA algorithm with examples(K2) Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Il Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE (K1) HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Digital Certificates and Public the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature (K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards	1.2										
Techniques—Transposition Techniques — Encryption & Apply substitution and transposition Decryption—Symmetric & techniques(K3) Distinguish Symmetric and asymmetric cryptosystem(K4) Plan to improve the secrecy using stegnography(K3) Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric Algorithm Types and Modes—Overview—DES—IDEA—RC4—RC5—AES Compare the steps of DES,AES and IDEA algorithm with examples(K2) Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric Key Algorithms: List the steps of RSA algorithm(K4) Overview—RSA Algorithms Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures:—Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1)—HMAC—Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K3) Inmprove the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Certi											
Techniques — Encryption & Apply substitution and transposition & techniques(K3) Asymmetric Cryptography— Steganography. Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Algorithms:-Algorithm Types and Modes—Overview—DES—IDEA— RC4—RC5—AES Asymmetric Key Algorithms:-List the steps of DES,AES and IDEA algorithm with examples(K2) Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure I Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE — HMAC - Digital Signature: Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE — HMAC - Digital Signature Explain the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Digital Certificates and Public Region of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital signature Key Design PKIX model for digital management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards Apply substrictive and asymmetric and asymmetric and asymmetric and asymmetric and management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards			-								
Decryption–Symmetric Asymmetric Cryptography- Steganography. Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms Symmetric RC5 - AES - AES - Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Coreview–RSA Algorithms: Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE Authenticat			¥ 2								
Asymmetric Cryptography—Steganography. Distinguish Symmetric and asymmetric cryptosystem(K4) Plan to improve the secrecy using stegnography(K3)											
Steganography. Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms		1. **	1 \ /								
Plan to improve the secrecy using stegnography(K3)			S S								
Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms		Steganography. asy	ymmetric cryptosystem(K4)								
Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Algorithms		Pla	an to improve the secrecy using								
Algorithms:-Algorithm Types and Modes- Overview-DES-IDEA-RC4-RC5 - AES Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Overview-RSA Algorithms: Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) Asymmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512 - Message Authentication COURSE CODE (Authentication COURSE CODE - HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Digital Certificates and Public Response of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Digital Certificates and Public Response of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature (K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital Certificates creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards K2 Algorithms(K2) Illustrate the steps of DES, AES and IDEA algorithms(K2) Illustrate the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) RSA algorithms(K3) Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards		ste	egnography(K3)								
Algorithms:-Algorithm Types and Modes—Overview—DES—IDEA—RC4—RC5 — AES Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Overview—RSA Algorithms: Overview—RSA Algorithms: Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE (K1) — HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Digital Certificates and Public Repair the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve Both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards PKIX standards Asymmetric algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature and apply into message communication(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards PKIX STANDARD AND ADDRES CODE INTO ADDRES	II	Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Al	gorithms								
Modes- Overview-DES-IDEA-RC4-RC5	2.1	Symmetric Key Cla	assify the types and modes of K2								
RC4-RC5 - AES IDEA algorithm with examples(K2)		Algorithms:-Algorithm Types and cry	yptographic algorithms(K2)								
Compare the steps of RC4 and RC5(K6) 2			ustrate the steps of DES,AES and								
Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Overview—RSA Algorithm— Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction — Message Digests — MD5 — SHA — SHA-512 — Message Authentication COURSE CODE — HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE ODE authentication COURSE ODE authentication COURSE ODE (K1) — HMAC - Digital Signature HMAC algorithms(K5) — SHA-1 algorithms(K5) — Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) — Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards Overview—RSA algorithms(K4) Identify the attacks of RSA algorithm(K3) Identify the attacks of RSA algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Explain the concept of message K3 HA3 Overview—RSA algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Explain the concept of message K3 HA4 HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)			EA algorithm with examples(K2)								
Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Overview—RSA Algorithm— Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction — Message Digests — MD5 — SHAdigest(K2) — SHA-512 — Message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE — HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Algorithm(K3) — Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) — HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) — Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) — Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) — Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) — Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards Overview—RSA Algorithms(K3) Identify the attacks of RSA algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and augorithms(K3) Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Define the function of message authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature - HMAC - Digital Signature - HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) - Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital - Message Digests — Message Define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		– AES	ompare the steps of RC4 and								
Overview—RSA Algorithm—Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Identify the attacks of RSA algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE (K1) HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		RC	C5(K6)								
Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards Ormpare the symmetric and applying the authority in the symmetric and applying authentication of message (K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Define the function of message authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature HMAC algorithms(K2) Compare the symmetric and applying the standards in the concept of message (K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Define the function of message authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature HMAC algorithms(K2) Compare the symmetric and apply in the standards in the concept of message (K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Digest - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - Message Digest(K2) - Message Digest(K2) - Messag	2.2	Asymmetric Key Algorithms: Lis	st the steps of RSA algorithm(K4)								
Symmetric and Asymmetric algorithm(K3) Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) I Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure I Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512		Overview–RSA Algorithm–	entify the attacks of RSA								
Compare the symmetric and asymmetric algorithms(K4) Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512 - Message Define the function of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		Cymmotric and Acymmotric									
Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512 - Message Define the function of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		K AV Cryptography									
Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates and Public key Infrastructure Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512 - Message Define the function of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Techniques Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2)			1								
Digital Signatures: - Introduction Explain the concept of message K3 - Message Digests - MD5 - SHA digest(K2) - SHA-512 - Message Define the function of message Authentication COURSE CODE authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - HMAC - Digital Signature Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)	III										
- Message Digests - MD5 - SHA - SHA-512 - Message Authentication COURSE CODE - HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques - Techniques - Techniques - Techniques - Techniques - Techniques - Digital Signature Techniques - Techniques - Digital Signature - Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithm(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) - Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by - Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) - Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital - Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) - Public Key Cryptography - Plan the model and define the features - Standards - SHA-512 - Message - authentication COURSE CODE (K1) - Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and - HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and - HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and - HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and - HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Illustrate the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) - Compare the steps of MAC and - HMAC algorithms(K5) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) - Build the digital signature and apply into message	3.1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
- SHA-512 - Message Authentication COURSE CODE Authentication COURSE CODE - HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques Compare the steps of MD5, SHA, SHA-1 algorithms(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)	J.1										
Authentication COURSE CODE HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
- HMAC - Digital Signature Techniques SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		1	\mathcal{C}								
Techniques SHA-1 algorithm(K2) Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) 2 Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards Standards Compare the steps of MAC and HMAC and apply into message communication(K3) Emprove both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Create Digital certificates by Certificate or authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
HMAC algorithms(K5) Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
Build the digital signature and apply into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) 2 Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Standards Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)			=								
into message communication(K3) Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
Improve both MAC and Digital signature(K6) 2 Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
signature(K6) Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates - Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management - The PKIX model - Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
Digital Certificates and Public Create Digital certificates by Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards Oregination of PKIX standards(K3)			-								
Key Infra Structure: - Digital certification authority(K6) Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)	3.2										
Certificates — Private Key Design PKIX model for digital Management — The PKIX model — Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)	~ -										
Management – The PKIX model – Certificate creation(K6) Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)		Key Intra Structure: - Digitalice									
Public Key Cryptography Plan the model and define the features of PKIX standards(K3)											
Standards of PKIX standards(K3)		Certificates – Private KeyDe	esign PKIX model for digital								
OFF KIA standards(K3)		Certificates – Private Key De Management – The PKIX model – Ce	esign PKIX model for digital ertificate creation(K6)								
v milethet Security Protocols, Oser authentication and Kerberos		Certificates – Private Key De Management – The PKIX model – Ce Public Key Cryptography Pla	esign PKIX model for digital ertificate creation(K6) and the model and define the features								
	IX7	Certificates – Private Key De Management – The PKIX model – Ce Public Key Cryptography Pla Standards of	esign PKIX model for digital ertificate creation(K6) an the model and define the features PKIX standards(K3)								

4.1	Internet Security Protocols: -Recall the ISO/OSI and TCP/IP K4 Basic Concepts – SSL - TLS – model(K1) SHTTP – TSP – Secure Electronic Explain the concept of SET(K5) Transactions (SET) – Electronic Propose SSL in communication Security – WAP Security – WAP Security – WAP Compare the functionality of SSL and TLS(k4) Asses the security level of Email(k5) Inspect the security of money transfer(K4) Apply the security in wireless network environment(K3)	
4.2	User Authentication and Recall the basics of Authentication Basics - Authentication Basics - Authentication Basics - Certificate Based Passwords and tokens(K5) Authentication - Biometric Authentication - Kerberos - Key Distribution Centre - Security Handshake Pitfalls - Single Sign On Approaches. Recall the basics of authentication(K1) Asses the authentication based on passwords and tokens(K5) Compare Authentication based techniques(K5) Build Kerberos Authentication mechanism(K3) Identify the issues of key distribution centre(K3)	
V	Cryptography in JAVA, .NET and OS, Network Security, Firewalls and V	VPN
5.1	Cryptography in JAVA, .NET Construct cryptographic solution K6 and OS:- Cryptographic Solution through Java(K3) in Java – Microsoft .NET Inspect the security system using Framework – Cryptographic Microsoft .Net framework(K4) Toolkits – Security and OS – Identify the cryptographic toolkits(K3) Plan to improve the security of OS and database(K6)	
5.2	Network Security, Firewalls and Plan to protect the unwanted data by VPN: - Firewalls – IP Security –using firewall(K6) Virtual Private Networks –Design the protocols to provide the security for internet(K6) Define the VPN (K1) Experiment with the security concepts in VPN.(K3) Measures the security level(K5)	

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE POS,PSOS AND COS

U21IT516	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	L	L	L	M	L	L	L	M	Н	L	L	M
CO2	L	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н
CO3	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	H	M	Н	M
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test T1,T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative learning report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

SEMESTER – V COURSE CODE : U21IT517 Credits: 2 HOURS/WEEK : 2

Objectives:

- To understand the basic principles of Marketing
- To acquire skills for effective promotion of concepts, commodities and services.

UNIT-1 6 HOURS

Marketing function - Marketing concept - Marketing Management System Objectives and its interfaces with other functions in the organization.

UNIT II 6 HOURS

Marketing Environment – Demographic, Economic, Physical, Technological, Political- Marketing segmentation, targeting and positioning.

UNIT III 6 HOURS

Consumer markets and buying behaviour- (terms).

UNIT IV 6 HOURS

Concept of Marketing Mix. - Four P's of Marketing, -Marketing Strategies - Concept of Product Life Cycle- New Product Development Process - Pricing Decisions.

UNIT V 6 HOURS

Introduction to service marketing: Types of service – Difference between goods & service – problems in service, Bank, Insurance, BPO – Handling complaints – Quality of service..

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, "Marketing Management" 15th Edn. Pearson Education. 2015.
- 2. Rajan Saxena, "Marketing Management", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. V.S. Ramasamy, S. Namakumari, "Marketing management", 4th Edition, OM Books, 2010.
- 2. William J Stanton, Michael J Etzel, Bruce J Walker, "Fundamentals of Marketing" McGraw Hill, International Edition, 1994.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21IT5:1

CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course the students will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
No			
CO1	Define size, quality factors and plan organization structure.	K1	I
CO2	Outline the cost estimation of Software.	K2	II
CO3	Identify the requirement specification notations.	К3	II
CO4	Examine the design notations, techniques and considerations.	K4	III
CO5	Determine programming standards and procedures.	K5	IV
CO6	Adapt different testing strategies and quality factors of process models.	K6	V

2.A.SYLLABUS

UNIT I:Planning a Software Project

9 Hours

Introduction: Definitions – Size factors – Quality and Productivity Factors – Managerial Issues – Planning a Software Project: Introduction – Defining the Problem – Developing a Solution Strategy – Planning and Development Process – Planning an Organizational Structure.

UNIT II:Software Cost Estimation, Software Requirement Definition

9 Hours

Software Cost Estimation: Software Cost Factors – software Cost Estimation Techniques – Staffing Level Estimation – Estimating Software Maintenance Costs – Software Requirement Definition: Software Requirement Specification – Formal Specification Techniques – Languages and Processors for Requirements.

UNIT III:Software Design

9 Hours

Software Design: Fundamental Design Concepts – Modules and Modularization Criteria – Design Notations – Design Techniques – Detailed Design Considerations – Real Time and Distributed Systems – Test Plans – Milestones, Walkthroughs and Inspections – Design Guidelines.

UNIT IV :Implementation Issues, Modern Programming Language Features

9 Hours

Implementation Issues: Structured Coding Techniques – Coding Style – Standards and Guidelines Documentation Guidelines. Modern Programming Language Features: User-Defined Data Types - Data Abstraction – Exception Handling – Concurrency Mechanisms.

UNIT V: Verification and Validation Techniques, Software Maintenance

9 Hours

Verification and Validation Techniques: Quality Assurance – Walkthroughs and Inspections – Static Analysis – Symbolic Execution – Unit Testing and Debugging – System Testing – Formal Verification – Software Maintenance: Enhancing Maintainability During Development – Managerial Aspects – Configuration Management – Source COURSE CODE Metrics.

2.B. Topics for Self-Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Advancements in Software	https://www.ecpi.edu/blog/most-important-technological-adva
	Engineering	nces-software-developers
2	Cleanroom software	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XNENtRpYy2o
	development	
3	Apply Software engineering	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rwGTkaUuzXQ
	concepts in Web application	
4	Agile software development	https://relevant.software/blog/agile-software-development-life
	life cycle	cycle-phases-explained

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Richard Fairley, "Software Engineering Concepts", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Douglas Bell, "Software Engineering for Students-A Programming Approach", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, Delhi

2.E. Web links:

- 1. http://www.qucis.queensu.ca/Software-Engineering/reading.html
- 2. http://infolab.stanford.edu/~burback/watersluice/watersluice.html
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sB2iQSvrcG0
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4b1D1QFEel0

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
Ι		Planning a Software Project	
1.1	factors – Quality and	Define the Size of the project .(K1) Illustrate the quality and productivity factors	
	Productivity Factors – Managerial Issues	for project development.(K2)	
		Identify the managerial issues of the project.(K3)	
1.2	Planning a Software Project: Introduction – Defining the	Recall how to define a problem.(K1)	17.1
	Problem – Developing a	Define the strategy for finding a solution.(K1)	K1

	and Development Process – Planning an Organizational Structure.	Outline the standards and techniques of process model.(K2) Organize the structure of software.(K3)	
II	Software Cost F	Estimation, Software Requirement Definition	n
2.1	Software Cost Estimation: Software Cost Factors – software Cost Estimation Techniques – Staffing Level Estimation – Estimating Software Maintenance Costs.	Illustrate the cost factors of software.(K2) Identify the techniques used for estimating cost.(K3) Estimate number of staff involved in project.(K5)	K2
2.2	Software Requirement	Inspect the maintenance cost of software. (K3) Identify the people who participate in the	K2
2.2	Definition: Software Requirement Specification – Formal Specification Techniques – Languages and Processors for Requirements.	requirement.(K2) Interpret the requirement in the form of documentation.(K3) Examine the requirement specification technique for designing.(K3) Utilize the languages for requirements	
III		specification.(K3)	
3.1	Software Design: Fundamental Design Concepts – Modules and Modularization Criteria –	Software Design Analyze the design concepts.(K4) Identify the criteria of modularization.(K3)	
	Design Notations – Design Techniques – Detailed Design	Examine the techniques and consideration of high-level design.(K4) Create the test plan for validation.(K6)	K3
	Plans – Milestones, Walkthroughs and Inspections – Design Guidelines.	Inspect the milestones using design guidelines.(K4)	
IV	Implementation Iss	sues, Modern Programming Language Feat	ures
4.1	Implementation Issues: Structured Coding Techniques – Coding Style – Standards and Guidelines Documentation Guidelines.	Asses the coding techniques for structured programming.(K5) Examine the various coding styles for implementation.(K4) Choose the guidelines for documentation.(K6)	
4.2	Modern Programming Language Features: User-Defined Data Types - Data Abstraction – Exception	Illustrate the various types of user defined data type.(K2) Make use of data abstraction for programming.(K3)	K5
	Handling – Concurrency Mechanisms	Explain exception handling with their types.(K2)	

		Prioritize the processes in concurrency mechanism.(K5)	
\mathbf{V}	Verification and	Validation Techniques, Software Maintenai	ıce
5.1	 Static Analysis – Symbolic Execution – Unit Testing and 	Identify the quality factors and standards of software engineering.(K3) Plan the formal walkthroughs and inspections.(K6) Recommend appropriate testing for developed software.(K5 Create the formal verification.(K6)	K 6
5.2	During Development – Managerial Aspects –	Outline the technique used for enhancing the maintainability of software.(K2) Explain the configuration management of software.(K5) Predict the metrics of Lines of COURSE CODE of software.(K6)	

4.MAPPING (PO, PSOS AND COS)

U21IT5:1	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
										1	2	3	4
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	M	L	Н	L	L	M	Н	L	M
CO2	L	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	M	M	M	Н	L	M
CO3	L	M	Н	M	Н	L	Н	L	L	M	Н	L	M
CO4	L	L	M	Н	M	L	M	M	L	M	Н	L	M
CO5	M	L	Н	Н	M	L	Н	L	M	M	Н	L	M
CO6	L	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	L	L	M	Н	L	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Assignment ,Project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21IT5:A

CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course the students will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
No.			
CO1	Recall steps involved in project planning.	K1	I
CO2	Outline the cost and risk in project.	K2	II
CO3	Plan the project schedule, manage risk and identify hazards in the	К3	III
	project.		
CO4	Analyze how to prioritize and manage and control the contract.	K4	IV
CO5	Determine the team involved in the project.	K5	V
CO6	Build the safety and health of the people involved in project.	K6	V

UNIT I:Introduction to Software Project Management Project

9 Hours

Introduction to Software Project Management Project Definition – Contract Management – Activities Covered by Software Project Management – Overview of Project Planning – Stepwise Project Planning.

UNIT II:Project Evaluation

9 Hours

Project Evaluation: Strategic Assessment – Technical Assessment – Cost Benefit Analysis–Cash Flow Forecasting – Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques – Risk Evaluation.

UNIT III: Activity Planning

9 Hours

Activity Planning Objectives – Project Schedule – Sequencing and Scheduling Activities –Network Planning Models – Forward Pass – Backward Pass – Activity Float – Shortening Project Duration – Activity on Arrow Networks – Risk Management – Nature of Risk – Types of Risk – Managing Risk – Hazard Identification – Hazard Analysis – Risk Planning and Control.

UNIT IV: Monitoring and Control

9 Hours

Monitoring and Control: Creating Framework – Collecting the Data – Visualizing Progress – Cost Monitoring – Earned Value – Prioritizing Monitoring – Getting Project Back to Target – Change Control – Managing Contracts – Introduction – Types of Contract – Stages in Contract Placement – Typical Terms of a Contract – Contract Management – Acceptance.

UNIT V: Managing People and Organizing Teams

9 Hours

Managing People and Organizing Teams: Introduction – Understanding Behavior – Organizational Behavior: A Background – Selecting the Right Person for The Job – Instruction in The Best Methods – Motivation – The Old man – Hackman Job Characteristics Model – Working in Groups – Becoming A

Team – Decision Making – Leadership – Organizational Structures – Stress – Health and Safety – Case Studies.

2.B. Topics for Self-Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Defining Software	https://xbosoft.com/definition-software-quality/
	Quality	
2	Software Measures	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/software_quality_management
		/software_quality_measurement_metrics.htm
3	Product Vs. Process	https://www.ease.io/manufacturing-quality-control
	Quality	-the-difference-between-product-and-process-audits/
	Management.	
4	External Standards.	https://www.gristprojectmanagement.us/software-2
		<u>/external-standards.html</u>

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, "Software Project Management", 4th edition. TMH, 2009

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Walker Royce, "Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote, "Software Project Management in Practice", Pearson Education, 2002.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. http://www.processimpact.com/articles/telepathy.html
- 2. http://www.agile-software-development.com/
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eOTcPOvT-H4
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fbwmAzPY8tE

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO):

Unit/ Section		Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction	
1	Introduction to Software Pro	oject Management Project		
1.1	Management – Activities Covered by Software Project Management – Overview of Project Planning – Stepwise	project.(K2)	K1	
II	Project Evaluation		1	

2.1	Strategic Assessment – Tells how to assess the strategic and Technical Assessment – Cost technical activities of project evaluation.(K1) Benefit Analysis–Cash Flow Analyze the benefits of project.(K4) Forecasting – Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques – Risk Evaluation. Build the techniques for cost evaluation and cash flow.(K6)	К2
III	Activity Planning	
3.1	Objectives – Project Schedule — Sequencing and Scheduling proposed?(K1) Activities –Network Planning Illustrate the activities of the project with a Models – Forward Pass – plan.(K1) Backward Pass – Activity Organize the activities and schedule appropriately.(K3) Duration – Activity on Arrow Propose an activity on the network which Networks – Risk Management – Nature Of Risk – Types Of Risk – Managing Risk – Hazard Identification – Hazard Analysis – Risk Planning And Control. What are the objectives of the project with a model of the project with a proposed?(K1) Activities –Network Planning Illustrate the activities of the project with a model of the project w	К3
IV	Monitoring and Control	
4.1	Creating Framework – Explain the structure of system.(K2) Collecting The Data – Visualizing Progress – Cost Identify the data required for Monitoring – Earned Value – Prioritizing Monitoring — Classify the priority according to importance.(K4) Contracts – Introduction – Construct the contracts for developing Types Of Contract – Stages In Contract Placement – Typical Terms Of A Contract – Contract Management – Acceptance.	K5
V	Managing People and Organizing Teams	
5.1	Introduction – Understanding Recall the behavior of the people in Behavior – Organizational development.(K1) Behavior: A Background – Select the correct person with the Selecting the Right Person for experience.(K1) The Job – Instruction In The Appraise the person for his work involvement.(K5) The Old man – Hackman Job Characteristics Model – Propose right decision-making work in group.(K6)	K6

Making – Leadership – Organizational Structures –	Create organizational hierarchy.(K6) Build health and safety measures of team members.(K3)	
Stress –Health And Safety –	members.(K3)	
Case Studies.		

4.MAPPING (PO, PSOS AND COS)

U21IT5:A	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
										1	2	3	4
CO1	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	L	Н	M	L	L
CO2	M	M	Н	Н	L	L	M	L	L	Н	M	L	L
CO3	M	M	Н	Н	M	L	M	L	L	H	M	L	L
CO4	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	L	L	Н	M	L	L
CO5	L	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	L	M
CO6	L	L	L	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	L	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Assignment, Group Discussion, Field Visit Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

SOFTWARE TESTING

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21IT5:B

CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit
No.			
CO1	Recall the Software Development Life cycle.	K1	I
CO2	Illustrate the need for testing in software development process.	K2	II
CO3	Identify the needs of system testing.	К3	III
CO4	Analyse test phases and formulate tools for testing.	K4	IV
CO5	Build test plan, manage and report the software developed.	K6	V
CO6	Create test automation tools for programming model.	K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Software Development Life Cycle Models, White Box, Black Box Testing 9 Hours

Software Development Life Cycle Models: – Phases of Software Project – Quality, Quality Assurance and Quality control – Testing, Verification & Validation – Process Model – Life Cycle Models - White Box Testing: Overview of White Box Testing – Static Testing – Structural Testing – Challenges - Black Box Testing: Overview of Black Box Testing – Need for Black Box Testing – When to do Black Box Testing? – How to do Black Box Testing?

UNIT II:Integration, System and Acceptance Testing

9 Hours

Integration Testing: Overview of Integration Testing – Integration Testing as a Type of Testing – Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing – Scenario testing – Defect Bash - System and Acceptance Testing: Overview – Need for System Testing – Functional Vs Non-Functional Testing – Functional System Testing – Non-Functional Testing – Acceptance Testing – Summary of Testing Phases.

UNIT III:Performance and Regression Testing

9 Hours

Performance Testing: Factors governing Performance Testing – Methodology for Performance Testing – Tools for Performance Testing – Process for Performance Testing - Regression Testing: – What is Regression Testing – Types of Regression Testing – When to do Regression Testing – How to do Regression Testing – Best Practices in Regression Testing.

UNIT IV: Internationalization

9 Hours

Internationalization (I18n) Testing: - Primer – Test Phases – Enabling Testing – Locale Testing – Validation – Language Testing – Localization Testing – Tools – Challenges and Issues – Ad hoc Testing:

- Overview Buddy Testing Pair Testing Exploratory Testing Iterative Testing Agile and Extreme Testing Defect Seeding Usability and Accessibility Testing: Overview of Usability Testing Approach
- When to do Usability Testing? How to Achieve Usability? Quality Factors Aesthetics Testing –
 Accessibility Testing Tools Lab Setup Test Roles

Test Planning, Management, Execution and Reporting: - Test Planning -Test Management – Test Process – Test Reporting – Best Practices - Software Test Automation: What is Test Automation – Terms used in Automation – Skills Needed for Automation – What to Automate, Scope of Automation – Design & Architecture for Automation – Generic Requirement for Test Tool Framework – Process model for Automation – Selecting a Test tool – Automation for Extreme Programming Model – Challenges in Automation.

2.B. Topics for Self-Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Develop a strategy for testing	https://www.edureka.co/blog/software-testing-strategies/
	software that uses a sequence	
	of testing steps	
2	Strategy along with test case	https://reqtest.com/testing-blog/test-case-design-techniques/
	design	
3	Testing Principles	https://www.guru99.com/software-testing-seven-principles.html
4	Concepts of testing	https://techazzist.wordpress.com/2012/05/04/basic-concepts-of-soft
		ware-testing/
5	Strategies and tactics for	http://agilemodeling.com/essays/agileModeling XP.htm
	Extreme programming.	

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Srinivasan Desikan, Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "**Software Testing–Principle & Practices**", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006. .

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Ron Patton, "Software Testing", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. William E. Perry, "Effective Methods for Software Testing", 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 2006.
- 3. Renu Rajani, Pradeep Oak, "Software Testing Effective Methods, Tools and Techniques", TMH Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2004.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Software testing#White-box and black-box testing
- 2. http://www.testingstuff.com/
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=goaZTAzsLMk
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cv6GvRCIuTs

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO):

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction		
I	Software Development Life Cycle Models, White Box, Black Box Testing				

1.1	Software Development Life Cycle Recall the phases of the SDLC.(K1) Models: Phases of Software Project — Quality, Quality Assurance and Quality control — Testing, Verification & Validation — Process Model — Life Cycle Models Examine the software by testing with requirement.(K4)	K 1
1.2	White Box Testing Overview of Tells what white box is testing.(K1) White Box Testing – Static Testing Recall why white box testing.(K1) Apply the testing strategies for doing static testing.(K3)	
1.3	Black Box Testing: Overview of Defines black box testing.(K1) Black Box Testing — Need for Identify why, when, where and how to do black Box Testing — When to do black box testing.(K3) Black Box Testing? — How to do Black Box Testing?	
II	Integration, System and Acceptance Testing	
2.1	Integration Testing: Overview of Label the use of integration testing.(K1) Integration Testing — Integration Testing as a Type of Testing — Relate the testing with previous and next Integration Testing as a Phase of phase.(K1) Testing — Scenario testing — Defect Identify the bugs and send them to Bash development team.(K3)	V2
2.2	System and Acceptance Testing: Defines the importance of system Overview – Need for System testing.(K1) Testing – Functional Vs Non-Explain the functional and non-functional Functional Testing – Functional testing.(K2) System Testing – Non-Functional Testing – Acceptance Testing – testing.(K3) Summary of Testing Phases. Tells the test plan in each phase. (K2)	K2
III	Performance and Regression Testing	
3.1	Performance Testing: Factors Recall the factors used for testing the governing Performance Testing – performance.(K1) Methodology for Performance Outline the road map for testing.(K2) Testing – Tools for Performance Testing – Process for Performance Testing – Identify the manual or automation tools for testing the performance.(K3) Illustrate the plan of process to test.(K2)	
3.2	Regression Testing: What is Define the importance of regression Regression Testing – Types of testing.(K1) Regression Testing – When to do Illustrate the various types of regression Regression Testing – How to do testing.(K2)	К3

	Regression Testing – Best Tells when and how to perform regressi Practices in Regression Testing. testing.(K1)	on
	Determine the innovation of regression testing.(K5)	
IV	Internationalization (I18n) Testing, Ad hoc Testing and Usability and	Accessibility Testing
4.1	Internationalization (I18n) Define languages, character set a Testing: Primer – Test Phases – locale.(K1) Enabling Testing – Locale Testing – Validation – Language Testing – testing.(K1) Localization Testing – Tools – Explain the localization of testing.(K2) Challenges and Issues – Inspect the challenges and issues in testing.(K3)	
4.2	Ad hoc Testing: - Overview - Define different types of Ah h Buddy Testing - Pair Testing - testing.(K4) Exploratory Testing - Iterative Tells techniques in explorator Testing - Agile and Extreme testing.(K1) Testing - Defect Seeding Recall agile and extreme testing.(K1)	
4.3	Usability and Accessibility Testing: - Overview of Usability Testing - Approach - When to do Usability Testing? - How to Achieve Usability? - Quality Factors - Aesthetics Testing - Identify tools and lab setup Accessibility Testing - Tools Lab Setup - Test Roles Usability Testing: - How to Outline the quality factors.(K2) Identify tools and lab setup testing.(K3) Apply aesthetic and accessibility testing.(K3)	of
V	Test Planning, Management, Execution and Reporting, Software Test	Automation
5.1	Execution and Reporting: Test management?(K1) Planning -Test Management – Test Tells the activities involved i to Process – Test Reporting – Best process.(K1) Practices Explains the test reporting.(K2) Tells the best practices of testing.(K1)	est
5.2	Software Test Automation: What Recall the test automation.(K1) is Test Automation – Terms used in Automation – Skills Needed for Automation – What to Automate, Scope of Automation – Design & Architecture for Automation – Identify the requirement test tool.(K3) Generic Requirement for Test Tool Framework – Process model for Automation – Selecting a Test tool – Automation for Extreme Software Test Automation.(K1) List the tools and techniques used for automation testing.(K1) Altomation – Select the scope of automation.(K1) Analyze the challenges automation.(K4) Select a test tool of automatic testing.(K1)	K6 in on

Programming Model – Challenges	
in Automation.	

4.MAPPING (PO, PSOS AND COS)

U21IT5:B	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
										1	2	3	4
CO1	Н	M	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO2	M	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO3	L	Н	M	M	L	L	M	L	L	Н	L	L	L
CO4	L	M	Н	Н	M	L	M	L	L	Н	L	M	L
CO5	L	L	M	Н	M	L	M	L	L	M	M	Н	L
CO6	L	M	M	Н	M	M	M	L	L	M	M	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

WEB DEVELOPMENT LAB

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21ITP09 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO. No.	Course Outcomes	Level	Exercise
CO1	Build web pages using basic HTML and tables	K3	1 - 4
CO2	Make use of hyperlinks, images and image maps	K3	5-7
CO3	Examine the concepts of Lists, frames, CSS and Forms	K4	8–10
CO4	Recommend various arithmetic operations to create simple calculator.	K5	11 – 15
CO5	Build an application using JavaScript string functions to manipulate the text.	K5	16-18
CO6	Create web application using JavaScript and perform form validation.	K6	19-20

2.A.SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise	
1.	Create a web page employing the Basic Tags	
2.	Design a web page using different Heading Styles.	
3.	Employ different types of Text Formatting.	
4.	Design a web page with Tables.	
5.	Create a web page with Hyperlinks.	
6.	Create a web page with Images.	
7. PC	Design a web page involving Image Maps.	
8.	Design a web page employing Lists.	
9.	Create a web page with Frames.	
10.	Design a web page employing Inline Cascaded Style Sheets.	
11.	Create a web page using Internal CSS.	
12.	Develop a web page by linking External CSS.	
13.	Create a Registration Form using HTML tags.	
14.	Create a website for shopping mall.	
15.	Using Java Script perform Arithmetic Operations in a web page.	
16.	Create a program using Java Script functions.	
17.	Using Java Script strings perform sorting and text manipulation.	
18.	Write Java Script code using string functions.	
19.	Develop a Calculator Using Java Script.	
20.	Perform Form Validations Using Java Script.	

2.B.Topics for Self-Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	HTML5 Examples	https://www.tutorialrepublic.com/html-examples.php
2	CSS3 Examples	https://www.tutorialrepublic.com/css-examples.php
3	JavaScript	https://www.w3schools.com/js/js_intro.asp

3.SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex.	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Highest	Bloor	n's
No.		ŗ	Taxonomic	Level	of
		ŗ	Transaction		

1	Create a web page employing the Basic Tags	 Build a web page using basic html tags and format the output. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
2	Design a web page using different Heading Styles.	 Build a web page to structure the web using different heading style tags. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
3	Employ different types of Text Formatting.	 Build a web page to format the text in a web page. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
4	Design a web page with Tables.	 Build a web page with Table and span according to your requirement. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
5	Create a web page with Hyperlinks.	 Build many web pages and use hyperlinks to navigate between them. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
6	Create a web page with Images.	 Build a web page with images and align them in proper order. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
7	Design a web page involving Image Maps.	 Build a web page with Images and map with the selected area to make it a clickable link to navigate. (K3) Identify the output in the browser. (K3) 	К3
8	Design a web page employing Lists.	 Examine the concept of ordered and unordered lists in HTML by creating a web page. (K4) Inspect the output in the browser. (K4) 	K4
9	Create a web page with Frames.	 Examine the concept of frames in HTML to view multiple pages by creating web pages. (K4) Inspect the output in the browser. (K4) 	K4
10	Design a web page employing Inline Cascaded Style Sheets.	 Examine the concept of Style sheet using Inline CSS and apply those in HTML web page. (K4) Inspect the output in the browser. (K4) 	K4
11	Create a web page using Internal CSS.	 Examine the concepts of Internal style sheet to format the document. (K4) Inspect the output in the browser. (K4) 	K4
12	Develop a web page by linking External CSS.	 Determine external CSS styles and create style sheet, link to the needed document. (K5) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
13	Create a Registration Form using HTML tags.	 Examine the concepts of form controls in HTML by creating a registration form. (K5) Inspect the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5

14	Create a website for shopping mall.	 Determine all the concepts of HTML and create a shopping mall website. (K5) Interpret all the available tags. (K5) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
15	Using Java Script perform Arithmetic Operations in a web page.	 Recommend various arithmetic operations for creating simple calculator. (K5) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
16	Create a program using Java Script functions.	 Determine the JavaScript functions to perform various task. (K5) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
17	Using Java Script strings perform sorting and text manipulation.	 Build java script application to perform sorting of given numbers and names. (K5) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
18	Write Java Script code using string functions.	 Employ various string manipulation functions for the given string. (K5) Examine the output in the browser. (K5) 	K5
19	Develop a Calculator Using Java Script.	 Develop a calculator using operators available in JavaScript. (K6) Evaluate the output in the browser. (K6) 	K6
20	Perform Form Validations Using Java Script.	 Create a script to validate the user input given in the form. (K6) Perform various validations. (K6) Evaluate the output in the client side. (K6) 	K6

4.MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21ITP09	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н	L	L
CO2	M	L	Н	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	Н	L	L
CO3	Н	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L
CO4	M	M	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	M	H	L	L
CO5	M	Н	H	H	M	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	L
CO6	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	L	L	M	Н	M	L

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5.COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 3. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

PHP AND MYSQL PROGRAMMING LAB

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21ITP10 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
No.			
CO1	Identify the concept to read, understand and the execution of PHP Programming	К3	1-2
CO2	Illustrate the use of operators and expressions to solve the problems	К3	3-4
CO3	Function to test given character is lower or upper case, search word and palindrome.	K4	5-7
CO4	Execute programs with appropriate function statements to solve the problems.	K5	8-13
CO5	Create validations, cookies, sessions and Authentication in PHP	K5	14-17
CO6	Develop HTML, hashing functions in programs to solve the problems. and Demonstrate accessing MySQL using PHP.	K6	18-20

2.A.SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise							
1.	Number of days in a month							
2.	Sorting Numbers.							
3.	Sorting Names							
4.	Function Using reverse an integer and a string.							
5.	Function to test given character is lower or upper case							
6.	Search a given word in a text.							
7.	Check a given number is a palindrome.							
8.	Test a 10 String functions.							
9.	Develop home page for College.							
10.	Develop a program and check file System functions, network functions, Date and time functions.							
11.	Check message passing mechanism between pages.							
12.	Check Regular Expression, HTML functions, Hashing Functions.							
13.	Download a file from the server.							
14.	Develop a web page for user registration with suitable validations.							
15.	Store the current date and time in a COOKIE and display the 'Last Visited' date and time on the							
	web page.							
16.	Store page views count in SESSSION, to increment the count on each refresh and to show the count on web page.							

17.	Maintain student records using files.
18.	An inventory program to demonstrate Insertion, Updation and deletion of rows in MYSQL tables.
19.	Forms to display Employee records stored in MYSQL.
20.	College application form using MYSQL table.

2.B. Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Create Pongal Greeting card using Photoshop	https://www.javatpoint.com/programs-list#string
2	Create animated text using in Adobe Flash	
		https://www.javatpoint.com/programs-list#singl
		<u>y-linked-list</u>
3	Create image ,video and audio using in	https://beginnersbook.com/2014/07/java-progra
	Premier pro	m-to-get-ip-address/
4	Create Christmas audio song using in Adobe	https://www.w3resource.com/java-exercises/sort
	Audition	ing/index.php

3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Ex.N o	Lab Excerises	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
	Number of days in a month	 List the functions(K1) Explain the if function(K2) Plan the functions(K3) Utilize function(K4) Develop the days in a month(K3) 	K3
2.	Sorting Numbers.	 Tell the sorting number(K1) Demonstrate the sorting function(K2) Make use of the sorting function(K3) Test the sorting function(K4) Organize sorting number(K3) Experiment with the sorting function(K3) 	K3
3.	Sorting Names	 Define Sorting(K1) Demonstrate the sorting function (K2) Make use of the sorting function(K3) Test the sorting function(K4) Organize sorting number(K3) Experiment with the sorting function(K3) 	K3
4.	Function Using reverse an integer and a string.	 Classify reverse an integer and string functions(K2) Demonstrate reverse function(K2) Organize the reverse function(K3) 	K3

	1	Test for the reverse function (VA)	
		• Test for the reverse function(K4) Experiment with the reverse function(K2)	
5.		11 , ,	K4
		• Illustrate lower and upper function(K2)	
	Function to test given		
	character is lower or	• Test the lower and upper function(K4)	
	upper case	• Analyze the lower and upper integer and	
		string(K4)	
			T7.4
5.	C 1 : 1 :	· /	K4
	Search a given word in a	• Analyze the given word(K4)	
	text.	• Apply the search function(K3)	
•		• Test for the search function(K4)	T7 4
7.		1 ' '	K4
	Check a given number is	• Analyze Palindrome(K2)	
	a palindrome.	• Apply Palindrome number(K3)	
	1	• Test for the palindrome number(K4)	
		Demonstrate the Palindrome number(K2) Linguist Graph (K1)	T
3.		· '	K5
	T	• Classify the string function(K2)	
	Test a 10 String	=	
	functions.	• Test for the string function(K4)	
		• Assess the string function(K5)	
`		• Evaluate the string function(K5)	IZ E
€.	Davidan hama nasa fan	` '	K5
	Develop home page for	• Make use of text elements and image(K3)	
	College.	• Test for the home page(K4)	
10.		 Evaluate the home page(K) Define file system, network, date and time 	K5
IU.	Develop a program and	• Define file system, network, date and time	KJ
	functions, network	function(K2)	
		• Test for the file function(K4)	
	functions.	• Assess the date function(K5)	
1.			K5
	Check message passing		
	mechanism between		
	pages.	• Analyze the pages(K4)	
		 Appraise the message passing pages(K5) 	
12.			K5
		• Classify Hashing functions(K2)	
	Check Regular	Make use of Regular Expression with	
	Expression, HTML	function(K3)	
	functions, Hashing	• Test for the Hashing function(K4)	
	Functions.	 Analyze the hashing (K5) 	
		• Appraise the regular expression(K5)	

13.	Download a file from the server.	 Define server and file(K1) Apply file from the server(K3) Analyze the file from the server(K4) Analyze a file from the server(K5) Appraise the file from the server(K5) 	K5
14.	Develop a web page for user registration with suitable validations.	whate use of the varidations function (N3)	K5
15.	Store the current date and time in a COOKIE and display the 'Last Visited' date and time on the web page.	 Experiment with Web page (K3) Test for the current date and time(K4) 	K5
16.	Store page views count in SESSSION, to increment the count on each refresh and to show the count on web page.	Experiment with web page(K3)Test for increment the count on each refresh web	K5
17.	Maintain student records using files.	 Recall file(K1) Explain student's data(K2) Apply read and write data in file(K3) Analyze the student records(K4) Evaluate the student records(K5) 	K5
18.	An inventory program to demonstrate Insertion, Updation and deletion of rows in MYSQL tables.	 Define MYSQL tables(K1) Explain inventory(K2) Demonstrate Insert, Update and Delete the rows(K2) Design the inventory web page (K6) Test the inventory program(K6) 	K6
19.	Forms to display Employee records stored in MYSQL.		K6

20.		• Label MySQL(K1)	K6
		• Discuss College application with web page(K6)	
		 Apply MYSQL table(K3) 	
	College application form	• Test the Application(K6)	
	using MYSQL table.	Develop the college application form using	
		MYSQL table (K)	

4. . MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21ITP10	PO	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	1												
CO1	Н	H	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	H	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	M	M	M	H	H	Н	L	L	L	M	H	Н	L
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.

INDIRECT:

INFORMATION SECURITY LAB

SEMESTER: V COURSE CODE: U21ITP11
CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
CO1	Make use of network programming in Java	K3	1-3
CO2	Develop client server communication using TCP and UDP	K3	4-10
1 (1)3	Examine the message passing using message window and group window	K4	11-12
CO4	Asses the security level for message passing using substitution techniques	K5	13-14
CO5	Choose the security mechanism using symmetric or asymmetric algorithms	K6	15-16
CO6	Design the security system using One Time Password	K6	17

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex. No	Exercises
1	Capturing internet address of local host and remote host using Java Program
2	find network ports using port scanner
3	Implement ping programming using Java.
4	Implement peer to peer communication using UDP
5	Implement Client Server Communication Using TCP
6	Implement finger client
7	Implement socket program for UDP Echo Client and Echo Server
8	Implement Client Server Application for chat
9	Implement multicasting on a network
10	Implement Client Server Communication using object stream.
11	Perform Message passing using Message Window
12	Perform Message Passing using Group Window
13	Implement Caesar Cipher technique
14	Implement the Monoalphabetic Cipher
15	Implement Diffie Hellman Key Exchange Algorithm
16	Implement RSA Algorithm
17	Implement basic One Time Password

2.B Topics for Self-Study

S. No	Topics	Web Links
1	Program to implement the online	https://www.javatpoint.com/online-exam-project-in-ja
	test for a single client	va-swing-without-database/
2	Program to implement the product	https://mahanama94.github.io/product-cipher/
	cipher	

3	Program to implemen	t the Cyclic	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/error-detection-in-c
	Redundancy Check to	detect errors	omputer-networks/
4	Program to	implement	https://www.sanfoundry.com/java-program-perfor
	Transposition Cipher	_	m-cryptography-using-transposition-technique/

Ex. No	Lab Exercises Find the IP address of local	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Levels of Transaction K3
	host an remote host	 Make use of network package Construct a Java program to find the IP address Build the program to find the host name Experiment with the results. 	
2-3	Find network port using port scanner	 Choose the socket programming in Java Make use of network package Build a Java program to find the active port number Develop a program to implement the ping program Experiment with the results 	K3
4-5	Peer to peer communication using UDP	 Choose the socket programming in Java Make use of network package Build a Java program for peer to peer communication using UDP Construct a program to implement the peer to peer communication using TCP Experiment with the results 	K3
6-8	Socket program for Echo client and Echo server	-	K3
9-10	Implement client server communication using Object stream	1 6	K3

11-12	Message passing using	Examine the socket programming in Java	K4					
	message window	 Analyze the use of network package 						
		• Inspect a Java program to message passing						
		using message window						
		• Compare a program to implement the						
		message passing using group window with message						
		window						
		• Test for the results.						
13-14	Caesar cipher technique	• Choose control statements and array	K5					
		concepts						
		• Interpret the use of encryption and						
		decryption						
		• Asses a Java program to implement Caesar						
		cipher technique						
		 Determine a program to implement Mono 						
		alphabetic technique						
		• Justify the results.						
15-16	RSA algorithm	• Choose control statements and array	K6					
		concepts						
		• Predict the use of encryption and						
		decryption						
		 Build a Java program to implement RSA 						
		algorithm						
		 Create a program to implement Diffie 						
		Hellman key exchange						
		• Test the results.						
17	Basic One time password	 Adapt the Thread concepts in Java 	K6					
		 Discuss the use of authentication 						
		 Build a Java program to implement thread 						
		program						
		Create a program to implement basic OTP						
		using thread						
		• Prove the results.						

4.MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U19ITP14	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н
CO2	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	H	Н
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M
CO4	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M
CO6	L	M	M	Н	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative learning report, Assignment, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination.

INDIRECT

PROGRAMMING WITH PYTHON

SEMESTER: VI
CREDITS: 4

COURSE CODE: U21IT618
HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.No.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Illustrate the basics of computer programming languages	K2	I
CO2	Apply the concepts of user defined functions	K3	II
CO3	Make use of the built in functions	К3	II
CO4	Classify the built in function of string, List, Tuple and Dictionary.	K4	III
CO5	Determine the Importance of file programs and Exceptions handling	K5	IV
CO6	Develop programs using classes and Objects	K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT – I: Introduction to Python:

(12 Hours)

Introduction to Python: Introduction – Python Overview – Getting started with python – Comments – Python Identifiers – Reserved Keywords – Variables – Standard Data Types – Operators – Standard and Expressions – String Operations – Boolean Expressions – Control Statements – Iteration – Input from Keyboard.

UNIT – II: Functions (12 Hours)

Functions: Introduction – Built-in Functions – Composition of Functions – User Defined Functions – Parameters and Arguments – Function Calls – The return statement – Python Recursive functions – The anonymous functions – Writing python scripts

UNIT – III: Strings, Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries

(12 Hours)

Strings and Lists: Strings – Compound Data type – len Function – String Slices – Strings are Immutable – String Traversal – Escape Characters – String Formatting Operator – String Formatting Functions - Lists – Values and accessing elements – Lists are Mutable – Traverse – Deleting elements from list – Built-in list operators – Built-in List methods - Tuples and Dictionaries: Tuples – Creating Tuples – Accessing values in Tuples – Basic Tuple Operations – Built-in Tuple Functions - Dictionaries.

UNIT – IV:Files and Exceptions

(12 Hours)

Files and Exceptions: Text Files – Opening a File – Closing a File – File Object Attributes – Reading from a file – Writing to a file – Renaming a file – Deleting a file – File related methods. - Directories – Exceptions – Built-in Exceptions – Handling Exceptions - Exception with arguments – User defined Exceptions

UNIT – V: Classes and Objects

(12 Hours)

Classes and Objects: Overview of OOP – Class Definition – Creating Objects – Objects as Arguments – Objects as Return values – Built-in class attributes – Inheritance – Method Overriding – Data Encapsulation – Data Hiding.

2.B.Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Python with	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/pdf/python_database_access.pdf/
	Database	
2	Scientific	https://raw.githubusercontent.com/jrjohansson/scientific-python-lectures/master
	Python	/Scientific-Computing-with-Python.pdf
3	Client Server	http://www.dabeaz.com/python/PythonNetBinder.pdf/
	Programming	
4	Game	https://inventwithpython.com/makinggames.pdf/
	Development	

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Balagurusamy E, "Introduction to Computing and Problem Solving Using Python", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 2017.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Reema Thareja, "**Python Programming using Problem Solving Approach**", Oxford University Press, 2017.
- 2. Ashok Namdev Kamthane and Amit Ashok Kamthane, "Programming and Problem Solving with Python", McGrawHill Education, November 2017.
- 3. Mark Lutz, "Learning Python", O'Reilly, Shroff Publishers & Distributors Private Ltd., June 2017.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python3/python_tutorial.pdf/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106145/
- 3. https://towardsdatascience.com/
- 4. https://www.computer-pdf.com/programming/802-tutorial-python-tutorial.html/

Unit/ Section	Course Content		Blooms Taxonomic Levels of Transaction
I	Introduction to Python		
1.1	Introduction to Python: Introduction - Python Overview- Getting started with python- Comments- Python Identifiers- Reserved Keywords-	List the Key Features of	K2
	Variables- Standard Data Types-	Recall the fundamentals of Programming Language(K1)	

	Expressions- String Operations-Demonstrate the installation of
	Boolean Expressions Python(K2)
1.2	Control Statements - Iteration - Input Recall the selection and iteration statements(K1)
	Identify programs using control statements(K3)
	Classify input and output statements(K2)
II	Functions
2.1	Functions: Introduction — Built-in Experiment with built in K3 Functions — Composition of function(K3) Functions — User Defined Functions — Parameters and Arguments — Function(K4) Function Calls — The return statement — Python Recursive functions — The parameters(K3) anonymous functions — Writing Construct anonymous function(K3) python scripts Develop programs using Python scripts(K6) Create functions with call and return statements(K6) Recall recursive function(K1)
III	Strings, Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries
3.1	Strings and Lists: String – Compound Categorize the string K4 Data type – len Function functions.(K4) — String Slices – Strings are Immutable – String Traversal – Escape Characters – String Formatting Operator – String Interpret the results of string Formatting Functions - Lists – Values and accessing elements – Lists are Mutable – Traverse – Deleting elements from list – Built-in list operators – Built-in List methods -
3.2	Tuples and Dictionaries: Tuples – Classify the functions of tuples and Creating Tuples – Accessing values dictionaries.(K2) in Tuples – Basic Tuple Operations – Compare the functionality of list tuples and dictionaries(K4) Make use of list functions(K3)

	Dictionaries.	
IV	Files and Exceptions	
4.1	Files: Text Files – Opening a File – Recall the file concepts(K1) Closing a File – File Object Attributes — Reading from a file – Writing to a file – Renaming a file – Deleting a file – Create programs using file – File related methods. – Directories	. 5
4.2	Exceptions: Exceptions – Built-in Define the concepts of Exception Exceptions – Handling Exceptions – handling(K1) Exception with arguments – User Develop program using exception handling(K3) Build user defined exception(K3)	
$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	Classes and Objects	
5.1	Classes and Objects: Overview of Recall the oops concepts(K1) OOP – Class Definition – Creating Objects – Objects as Arguments – Objects as Return values – Built-in class attributes – Inheritance – Method Overriding – Data Encapsulation – Data Hiding. Classify the types of inheritance(K4) Test the execution of methods in parent and child class(K6) Evaluate both data and function using access specifier(K6)	.

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT618		PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	M	M	Н	M	L	L	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	Н	M	M
CO3	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	H	Н	M	M
CO4	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO5	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test T1,T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative learning report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination.

INDIRECT

INTERNET OF THINGS

SEMESTER: VI
CREDITS: 3

COURSE CODE: U21IT619
HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

S. No.	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
1	Demonstrate the designs and levels of IoT	K2	I
2	Identify Domain Specific IoTs	K3	II
3	Utilize IoT and M2M	K3	II
4	Discover IoT design methodology, Devices and Endpoints	K4	III
5	Interpret IoT design using case studies	K5	IV
6	Elaborate Data analytics for IoT and Tools for IoT	K6	V

UNIT – 1: Introduction to Internet of Things

(9 Hours)

Introduction – Physical Design of IoT – Logical Design of IoT – IoT Enabling Technologies – IoT Levels & Deployment Templates.

UNIT - 2: Domain Specific IoTs

(9 Hours)

 $Introduction-Home\ automation-Cities-Environment-Energy-Retail-Logistics-Agriculture-Industry-Health\ \&\ Lifestyle-IoT\ and\ M2M:\ Introduction-M2M-Difference\ between\ IoT\ and\ M2M-SDN\ and\ NFV\ for\ IoT-Software\ Defined\ Networking-Network\ Function\ Virtualization.$

UNIT - 3: IoT Platforms Design Methodology

(9 Hours)

(9 Hours)

Introduction – IoT Design Methodology – IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints: – What is an IoT device – Exemplary Device: Raspberry Pi – About the Board – Linux on Raspberry Pi – Raspberry Pi Interfaces – Programming Raspberry Pi with Python – Other IoT devices.

_

UNIT - 4: Case Studies

Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design: Introduction – Home Automation – Smart Lighting – Home Intrusion Detection – Cities – Smart Parking – Environment – Weather Monitoring System – Weather Reporting Bot – Air Pollution Monitoring – Forest Fire Detection – Agriculture – Smart Irrigation – Productivity Applications.

UNIT - 5: Data Analytics for IoT

(9 Hours)

Introduction – Apache Hadoop – Using Hadoop MapReduce for Batch Data Analysis – Apache Oozie – Apache Spark – Apache Storm – Using Apache Storm for Real-time data analysis. Tools for IoT: Introduction – Chef – Chef case studies – Puppet – Puppet case study.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	NodeMcu	https://www.nodemcu.com/index_en.html
2	Arduino	https://www.arduino.cc/en/Guide
3	IOT Projects	https://nevonprojects.com/iot-projects/

2.C. Text Book(s):

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A Hands-on Approach", Universities Press(India) Private Limited, 2016.

2D. Reference Books:

- 1. Peter Waher, "Learning Internet of Things", PACKT Publishing, 2015.
- 2. Cuno Pfister, "Getting Started with the Internet of Things", O'Rielly Publication.
- 3. Francis DaCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things-A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", Apress open publication, 2013 Edition.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet_of_things/index.htm
- 2. https://www.edureka.co/blog/iot-tutorial/
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LlhmzVL5bm8&list=PL9ooVrP1hQOGccfBbP5tJWZ1hv5sI UWJ1

Unit/ Section	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's	
Section			Taxonomic	
			Level of	
			Transaction of	
I	Introduction to Internet of Thi	ngs	Transaction	
1.1	Introduction – Physical Design of			
1.1	IoT – Logical Design of IoT – IoT			
	Enabling Technologies – IoT		K2	
	Levels & Deployment			
	F 3	technologies		
	F 333 F 333 S 3	• Compare different levels and		
		Deployment Templates of IoT		
II	Domain Specific IoTs	1		
2.1	Introduction – Home automation	 Applications of IoT 		
	- Cities - Environment - Energy			
	– Retail – Logistics –	I		
	<u> </u>	 Make use of IoT in all 	K3	
	Lifestyle	domains		
	IoT and M2M:			
2.2	Introduction – M2M – Difference	 Apply M2M in IoT 		
	between IoT and M2M - SDN	 Identify the difference 	K3	
	and NFV for IoT - Software	between IoT and M2M		
	Defined Networking - Network	 Make use of SDN and NFV 		
	Function Virtualization.	for IoT		
		 Organize SDN and NFV 		
III	IoT Platforms Design Methodo	ology		

3.1	_	Analyze design methodology	
	Methodology	of IoT	
		• Discover the steps involved	K4
		in IoT Design Methodology	
	IoT Physical Devices and Endp		
3.2	What is an IoT device –	-	
	Exemplary Device: Raspberry Pi		
		• List the other IoT Devices	
		 Distinguish different IoT 	
	Interfaces – Programming		K4
		• Examine how to program	
	IoT devices.	Raspberry Pi with Python	
IV	Case Studies Illustrating IoT De	esign	
4.1	Introduction – Home		
	Automation - Smart Lighting -	cases	
	Home Intrusion Detection -	 Decide the framework for 	K5
	Cities – Smart Parking –	Home Automation	
	Environment –Weather	 Determine the weather using 	
	Monitoring System – Weather	ІоТ	
	Reporting Bot – Air Pollution	 Prioritize IoT Home Intrusion 	
	Monitoring – Forest Fire		
	Detection – Agriculture – Smart		
	Irrigation – Productivity		
	Applications.	 Support IoT Productivity 	
		applications	
V	Data Analytics for IoT		
5.1	Introduction – Apache Hadoop –	 Build Data analytics 	
		application for IoT using Apache	
	Batch Data Analysis - Apache	-	K6
	Oozie – Apache Spark – Apache		
	Storm – Using Apache Storm for		
	Real-time data analysis.	• Construct Real-time data	
		analysis using Apache Storm	
	Tools for IoT		<u> </u>
5.2	Introduction – Chef – Chef case		
	studies – Puppet – Puppet case	•	
	study.	 Adapt puppet Case study 	K6

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21IT619	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	L	M	Н	Н	H	M
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M
CO5	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	H	Н	M
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT

SEMESTER – VI Credits: 2 COURSE CODE: U21IT620 HOURS/WEEK: 2

Objectives:

• To understand the principles for developing Entrepreneurial Skills

UNIT I (6 HOURS)

Definition of Entrepreneur – Importance of Entrepreneurship in underdeveloped Economics – Constraints in underdeveloped Countries to Entrepreneurship – Sociological and Psychological factors of Entrepreneurship Achievement - Motivation and Methods of improving a person.

UNIT II (6 HOURS)

Why and How to be an Entrepreneur? - Factors to consider when selecting a project and its location – Technical Feasibility, Market Feasibility, Importance of market survey and how to do it.

UNIT III (6 HOURS)

Economic Feasibility – Planning the project – Essentials of a project report of a business – Counseling facilities available for technical training and project formulation - Choosing the scale of business.

UNIT IV (6 HOURS)

Managerial skills required by entrepreneurs and methods of acquiring them — Role of management consultant — Different types of credit required by a firm, seed capital, venture capital, fixed capital, working capital, packing and export credit, and sources of these. Benefits of leasing.

UNIT V (6 HOURS)

Problems faced by rural Women Entrepreneurs – Emerging Trend – SHG's and KVIC's suitable for Handicapped Persons – Problems of Family Business – Prevention of Industrial Pollution of air and water around the business unit – causes and prevention of industrial sickness, Emerging trends in IT industry, BPOs / ITES/STPs.

TEXT BOOK

1. P. Saravanavel, "Entrepreneurship Development Principles, Policies and Programmes", Ess Pee Kay Publishing House, Chennai, 1997.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development", Himalaya Publishing House, 2011.
- 2. S B Srivastavan, "A practical guide to Industrial Entrepreneur", Sultan Chand & Sons, 1981. Gupta, Srinivasan, "Entrepreneur Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, 2014.

WEB SERVICE TECHNOLOGIES

SEMESTER:VI COURSE CODE: U21IT6:2 CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.No	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Illustrate the importance of web service and fundamentals of XML	K2	I
CO2	Explain the Messages and encoding through Simple Object Access Protocol	K2	I
	(SOAP) Web Services Description Language (WSDL) and Universal		
	Description Discovery and Integration (UDDI)		
CO3	Develop SOAP and WSDL	К3	II
CO4	Examine the Web Services Conversation Language (WSCL) implement the	K4	III
	business level conversations or public processes		
CO5	Evaluate workflow with Business Process Execution Language (BPEL)	K5	IV
CO6	Build the Organization for the Advancement of Structured Information	K6	V
	Standard (OASIS) using Business Transaction Protocol		

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Introduction (9 Hours)

Introduction: Overview of web services – SOAP, WSDL, UDDI – Importance of Web Services – Web services and enterprises – XML Fundamentals: The Lingua Franca of Web Services – XML Documents - XML Namespaces - XML Schema - Processing XML.

UNIT II: SOAP and WSDL

(9 Hours)

The SOAP Model – SOAP – SOAP Messages – SOAP Encoding – SPOAP RPC – Using Alternate SOAP Encodings – Document, RPC, Literal, EnCOURSE CODE d – SOAP Web Services and the REST Architecture – Looking Back to SOAP 1.1 - WSDL – Using SOAP and WSDL.

UNIT III: UDDI (9 Hours)

UDDI at a glance – UDDI Business Registry – UDDI under the covers – Accessing UDDI – How UDDI is Playing Out. Conversations: -Overview–Web Services Conversation Language– WSCL Interface Components– Relationship Between WSCL and WSDL.

UNIT IV: Workflow (9 Hours)

Business Process Management–Workflows and Workflow Management System – Business Processing Language for Web Services (BPEL) Transactions: - ACID Transactions –Distributed Transactions and Two-Phase Commit – Dealing with Heuristic Outcomes – Scaling Transactions to Web Services.

UNIT V: Transactions (9 Hours)

OASIS Business Transaction Protocol - Other Web Service Transaction Protocols. Security: Everyday Security Basics - Security Is an End-to-End Process - Web Service Security Issues - Types of Security Attacks and Threats - Web Services Security Roadmap - WS-Security. Real World Web Service Application Development-Foundations: - Enterprise Procurement – System Functionality and Architecture – Running the EPS Application.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Mobile Web Services	https://www.vskills.in/certification/tutorial/mobile-
		web-services/
2	Proxy Based Mobile System	https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-64
		<u>2-17758-3_5/</u>
3	Direct Mobile Web Service Access	https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/paris-applicatio
		n-development/page/integrate/inbound-soap/concep
		t/c_DirectWebServices.html/
4	J2ME Web Services	https://www.infoworld.com/article/2074517/mobile
		-java-access-web-services-from-wireless-devices.ht
		<u>ml/</u>

2. C. Text Book:

1. Sandeep Chatterjee, James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services – An Architect's Guide", Pearson Education, 2004.

2.D. Reference Book:

1. Frank. P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services and The Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2002.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/webservices/what are web services.htm/
- 2. https://www.w3.org/DesignIssues/WebServices.html/
- 3. https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/SSGMCP_5.1.0/com.ibm.cics.ts.webservices.doc/concepts/dfhws_definition.html/

Unit/ Section	Course Contents	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Levels of Transaction
I	Introduction, XML Fundamentals		
1.1	Overview of web services – SOAP, WSDL, UDDI – Importance of Web Services – Web services and enterprises.	•	K2

1.2	XML Fundamentals: The Lingua Franca of List the XML fundamentals of
1.2	Web Services - XML Web service(K1).
	Documents - XML Namespaces - XML Explain the XML
	Schema - Processing XML fundamental(K2).
II	SOAP and WSDL
2.1	RPC – Using Alternate SOAP Encodings –Recall functions of SOAPK3
	Document, RPC, Literal, EnCOURSE CODE Encoding(K1)
	d – SOAP Web Services and the REST Classify the REST
	Architecture – Looking Back to SOAP 1.1 -Architecture(K2).
	WSDL – Using SOAP and WSDL. Apply the REST
	Architecture(K3).
	Organize SOAP and WSDL
	(K3)
III	UDDI
3.1	LIDDI-LIDDI et e glange LIDDI Businessi chel LIDDI Businessi
3.1	UDDI:UDDI at a glance – UDDI Business Label UDDI Business
	Registry – UDDI under the covers – Registry(K1) Accessing UDDI Construct UDDI using with K4
	Accessing UDDI Construct UDDI using with web service(K2).
3.2	
3.2	How UDDI is Playing Out. Explain the UDDI Conversations: Overview—Web Services Conversations (K4)
	Conversation Language—WSCL Interface Apply the WSCL using with
	Components— Relationship Between WSCLUDDI(K3)
	- 1 WCDI
	and WSDL. Distinguish between WSCL and WSDL(K4)
137	Workflow
IV	
4.1	Business Process Management—Workflows Analyze the Business Process K5
	and Workflow Management System – Management using with web Business Processing Language for Webservice(K4).
	Services (BPEL)
	Explain the BPEL with workflow(K5).
	worknow(K3).
4.2	Transactions: ACID Transactions Interpret the web service BPEL
	Distributed Transactions and Two Phase Transaction(K5).
	Demonstrate the ACID
	transactions using with
	BPEL(K2)
	Classify Heuristic outcomes
	using with web services(K4)

	Commit – Dealing with Heuristic Outcomes – Scaling Transactions to Web Services.
V	Transactions
5.1	OASIS Business Transaction Protocol - Other Web Service Transaction Protocols. Elaborate OASIS using with Business transactions(K6) Test for the web service transaction protocols(K4).
5.2	Security: Everyday Security Basics -Build the web service security Security Is An End-to-End Process - Webusing end to end process(K6). Service Security Issues - Types of Security Attacks and Threats - Web Services Security Roadmap - WS-Security. Distinguish the types of security attacks and Threats(K4). Design the web services security roadmap(K6).
5.3	Real World Web Service Application Development-Foundations: Enterprise Procurement —System Functionality and Architecture — Running the EPS Application. Develop the enterprise procurement.(K6) Interpret the running EPS Applications in web services(K5)

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT6:2	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examinat

INDIRECT:

OPEN-SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES

SEMESTER:VI COURSE CODE: U21IT6: A CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course the students will be able to

CO. No.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Explain the Overview of Linux and Unix	K2	I
CO2	Develop the Apache Web Server using with open source Software	K3	II
CO3	Distinguish between Perl and MySQL commands.	K3	III
CO4	Classify the Website META Language for project creations	K4	IV
CO5	Interpret the Common Gateway using with Apache Configuration and	K5	IV
	programming with perl		
CO6	Build the Mason configuration with the Mason project	K6	V

2.A. SYLLABUS

UNIT I: Introduction

(9 Hours)

Open Source Software – Web Explained - Working – Security – Linux: -Overview –Basic UNIX

UNIT II : Apache Web Server

(9 Hours)

Introduction – Starting, Stopping and Restarting Apache – Configuration – Securing Apache – Web Site Creation – Apache Log Files.

UNIT III :Perl (9 Hours)

Introduction – Perl Documentation – Perl Syntax Rules – Introduction to Object Oriented Programming – MySQL: - Introduction – Commands - SHOW DATABASES – CREATE DATABASES – USE – CREATE TABLE – SHOW TABLES – DESCRIBE – INSERT – SELECT – UPDATE – DELETE – Administrative Details – Database Independent Interface – Table Joins – Loading and Dumping Database.

UNIT IV: Website META Language

(9 Hours)

Introduction – Installation – Basics – Creating a Template – Other Helpful Includes – Diversion – A Better Template – Configuring WML with .wmlrc – MACROSCreating Custom Tags – Programming COURSE CODE – eperl – Project Creation – Common Gateway Interface: - Introduction – Apache Configuration – First CGI Program – Introduction of CGI.pm – CGI.pm HTML Shortcuts – Information Received by the CGI Program - Form Widget Methods – CGI Security Considerations – die() function – mod-Perl: - Introduction – Configuration – Turning CGIs into mod-perl Programs – Pure mod-perl Programming.

UNIT V: Server Side Includes

(9 Hours)

Introduction – Security Considerations – Embperl (HTML::Embperl): – Introduction – Installation – Apache Configuration – Example Program – Embperl Commands – Posted Data and %fdat – Other Embperl Variables - Embperl Project – Mason (HTML::Mason): – Introduction – Installation – Apache Configuration – Example Program – Inline Perl Sections – Handling Posted Data with % ARGS and <%args> - Mason Components – Mason Project

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Internet o	fhttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LlhmzVL5bm8/
	Things	
2	Django	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OTmQOjsl0eg/
	framework	
3	Python	https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=python+programming+for+be
	Programming	ginners/
4	Hadoop	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n3qnsVFNEIU/
	Operation	
	services	

2. C. Text Book:

1. James Lee and Brent Ware,"**Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux,Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP**", Dorling Kindersley(India) Pvt. Ltd, 2009.

2. D. Reference Book:

1. Eric Rosebrock, Eric Filson, "Setting up LAMP: Getting Linux, Apache, MySQL, and PHP and working Together", Published by John Wiley and Sons, 2004.

2.E. Web Links:

- 1. https://madhavuniversity.edu.in/open-source-technology.html/
- 2. https://hackernoon.com/10-open-source-tech-you-should-take-a-look-at-before-2020-ppho3s5 o'/
- 3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open-source_software/

			Highest	
Section			Bloom's	
			Taxonomic	
			Level	of
			Transaction	
I	Introduction			
1.1	Open Source Software – Web Explained -	List open source software(K1).	K2	
	Working – Security	Explain the security with open		
		source software(K2).		
1.2	Linux:Overview – Basic UNIX	List the basic UNIX commands(K1)		
		Apply the UNIX commands(K3).		
		Demonstrate the UNIX		
		commands(K2)		
II	Apache Web Server			
2.1	Introduction - Starting, Stopping and	Define the Apache web server(K1)	K3	
	Restarting Apache – Configuration –	-		
	Securing Apache – Web Site Creation –	Classify to configure and secure the		
	Apache Log Files.	Apache		

		Apply the REST Architecture(K2)			
		Construct web site with apache Log files(K3)			
III	Perl				
3.1	Introduction – Perl Documentation – Perl	` · · · · ·	K3		
	Syntax Rules – Introduction to Object	Define OOPS(K1)			
	Oriented	Apply Perl Syntax Rules(K3)			
	Programming				
3.2	SHOW DATABASES - CREATE	Label MySQL Commandsv(K1).			
	DATABASES – USE – CREATE TABLE – SHOW TABLES – DESCRIBE – INSERT –	Recall the MySQL Command(K1)			
	SELECT – UPDATE – DELETE –	Apply and Execute the MySQL	- 		
	Administrative Details – Database	commands(K3)			
	Independent Interface –	Develop the MySQL	1		
	Table Joins – Loading and Dumping	commands(K3)			
		Classify the MySQL table with join	<u>-</u>		
		Commands(K2).			
		Build MySQL Loading and	-		
		Dumping Database(K2) .			
IV	Website META Language				
4.1	Introduction - Installation - Basics -	Explain website META Language	K5		
	Creating a Template – Other	(K2)	_		
	Helpful Includes – Diversion – A Better				
	Template – Configuring WML with .wmlrc				
	- MACROSCreating Custom Tags -				
	Programming COURSE CODE – eperl –	gateway of Website(K5)			
	Project Creation	Evaluate the project creation with			
		COURSE CODE (K5)			
4.2	Common Gateway Interface : Introduction	Define the Apache	1		
	- Apache Configuration - First CGI Program	1			
	Introduction of CGI.pm	Test for First CGI program(K4)	1		
	-CGI.pm HTML Shortcuts - Information	D	4		
	Received by the CGI Program - Form Widge	Demonstrate CGI program using			
	Methods –CGI Security Considerations –	with HTML function(K2)	-		
	die() function	Interpret program Form widgets function(K5)	5		
4.3	mod-Perl: - Introduction – Configuration –	\$ 7			
	Turning CGIs into mod-perl Programs – Pure mod-perl Programming.	Apply CGIs into perl programs(K3)			
	inou-pen i rogramming.				
$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	Server Side Includes	1	1		

	-	,
5.1	Introduction – Security Considerations –	Elaborate Apache configuration K6
	Embperl (HTML::Embperl): –	with serverside program(K6).
	Introduction – Installation – Apache	
	Configuration – Example Program –	
	Embperl Commands -Posted Data and	Develop program using with
	%fdat – Other Embperl Variables - Embper	Embperl Commands(K6)
	Project	
5.2	Mason (HTML::Mason):Introduction -	Recall the Mason with Apache
	Installation – Apache Configuration –	Configurations(K1)
	Example Program – Inline Perl Sections –	Solve the Apache Configuration
	Handling Posted Data with % ARGS and	program(K3).
	<% args> - Mason Components – Mason	Develop the Inline perl sections(K6)
	Project	
		Evaluate the Masan Project(K5)
		-J()

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21ITG: 2	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Poster Presentation, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES

SEMESTER:VI COURSE CODE: U21IT6: B CREDITS: 3 HOURS/WEEK: 3

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO. No	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Unit
CO1	Illustrate characterization of Distributed System	K2	I
CO2	Classify Networks and Apply Ethernet and WiFi Blutooth	К3	I
CO3	Develop Distributed objects and remote Invocation and Java RMI	К3	II
CO4	Test for Sun network File System	K4	III
CO5	Interpret and Evaluate the Global name service	K5	IV
CO6	Discuss Transaction using in distributed computing technology	K6	V

UNIT I (9 Hours)

Characterization of Distributed Systems – Examples – Resource Sharing and the Web – Challenges – System Models – Architectural and Fundamental Models – Networking and Internetworking –Types of Networks – Network Principles – Internet Protocols – Case Studies: Etherent, WiFi, Bluetooth.

UNIT II (9 Hours)

Interprocess Communication – The API for the Internet Protocols – External Data Representation and Marshalling – Client– Server Communication – Group Communication – Case Study – Distributed Objects and Remote Invocation – Communication between Distributed Objects – Remote Procedure Call – Events and Notifications– Case Study: Java RMI

UNIT III (9 Hours)

The OS Layer – Protection – Processes and Threads – Communication and Invocation – OS Architecture – Security – Security Techniques – Cryptographic Algorithms – Digital Signatures – Cryptography Pragmatics – Case Studies – Distributed File Systems – File Service Architecture – Sun Network File System.

UNIT IV (9 Hours)

Name Services – Domain Name System – Discovery Services – Case Study: Global Name Service ,X.500 Directory Service – Clocks , Events and Process States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – Logical Time and Logical Clocks – Global States – Distributed Debugging – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – Elections – Multicast Communication.

UNIT V (9 Hours)

Transactions – Nested Transactions – Locks – Optimistic Concurrency Control – Timestamp Ordering – Comparison – Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions – Atomic Commit Protocols – Concurrency Control in Distributed Transactions – Distributed Deadlocks – Transaction Recovery – Replication and Distributed Multimedia Systems.

2.B. Topics for Self Study:

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Time and Global states	https://slideplayer.com/slide/8132584/
2	Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing	https://slideplayer.com/slide/4824136/

3	Distributed Multimedia System	https://slideplayer.com/slide/257363/
4	Designing Distributed System: Google	https://www.coursera.org/lecture/cloud-comput
	Case Study	ing/2-2-what-is-a-distributed-system-nvMXE/

2.C. Text Book:

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.

2.D. Reference Books:

- 1. Albert Fleishman, "Distributed Systems Software Design and Implementation", Springer Verlag, 2004.
- 2. M. L. Liu, "Distributed Computing Principles and Applications", Pearson Education, 2004.

2. E. Web Links:

- 1. https://www.springer.com/gp/book/9783642786143/
- 2. https://rancher.com/blog/2019/considerations-when-designing-distributed-systems/
- 3. https://www.hpcs.cs.tsukuba.ac.jp/~tatebe/lecture/h23/dsys/dsd-tutorial.html

Unit/ Section	Course Content		Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level		
I	Characterization of Distributed Sys	tems	Transaction		
1.1	Characterization of Distributed Systems – Examples – Resource Sharing and the Web – Challenges – System Models – Architectural and Fundamental Models – Networking	List the Characterization of Distributed Systems (K1) Recall the Resource sharing and the Web (K1) Explain Architectural and Fundamental Models of distributed computing system.			

		Apply Interthe Etherent, WiFi and	
		Blutooth with Casestudies (K3)	
II	Interprocess Communication		
2.1	API for the Internet Protocols – External Data Representation and Marshalling – Client– Server Communication – Group Communication – Case Study – Distributed Objects and Remote	Apply the Client, Server Communication (K3)	
	Invocation – Communication between Distributed Objects – Remote Procedure Call – Events and Notifications– Case Study: Java RMI	Explain the Distributed Objects and Remote Invocation (K2) Build the Remote Procedure call	
III	The OS Layer	events and notifications (K2)	
3.1	The OS Layer – Protection – Processes and Threads – Communication and Invocation – OS Architecture – Security – Security Techniques – Cryptographic Algorithms – Digital Signatures – Cryptography Pragmatics – Case Studies – Distributed File Systems – File Service Architecture – Sun Network File System.	system (DS) (K1) Explain protection processes and threads of the DS (K2) Build file service Architecture (K3) Examine the OS architecture of	
IV	Name Services		
4.1	Distributed Debugging – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – Elections –	Domain name system (K1). •Define discovery services (K1) •Evaluate Global Name Service and states (K5). •Analyze the Synchronizing	

V	Transactions	Justify the Distributed Mutual Exclusion (K5) Classify Elections Multicast Communication (K4).	
		NT (1 () 1 NT ()	17.6
5.1	Transactions – Nested Transactions –		Ko
	Locks – Optimistic Concurrency	Transactions (K6)	
	Control – Timestamp Ordering –		K5
	Comparison – Flat and Nested		
	Distributed Transactions – Atomic		
	Commit Protocols –Concurrency		
	Control in Distributed Transactions -	Apply the Flat and Nested	K3
	Distributed Deadlocks – Transaction	Distributed Transactions with	
	Recovery – Replication and	Atomic Commit Protocols (K3)	
	Distributed Multimedia Systems.	Analyze the Concurrency	K4
		Control in Distributed	
		Transactions (K4)	
		Construct Distributed Deadlocks	K6
		and Transaction Recovery (K6)	
		Elaborate the Replication and	K6
		Distributed Multimedia Systems	
		(K6).	

4.MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21IT6:B	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	L	L	L	Н	M	M	L
CO3	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	L
CO5	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory & Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Open Book Test.
- 3. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Report, Seminar, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

INDIRECT:

MULTIMEDIA LAB

SEMESTER: VI CREDITS: 4 COURSE CODE: U21ITP12 HOURS/WEEK:4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
No.			
CO1	Design layouts for web pages, Paper Adverts, Broachers Covers	K3	1-2
COI	and Package designing		
CO ₂	Use layered Photoshop document from a starting image	K3	3-4
CO3	Test the transforming and retouching images	K4	5
CO4	Create Website, animated graphics, add sound and teractivelyin	K5	8,9
CO4	Adobe Flash		
CO5	Apply Professional audio workstation used to mix, edit and create	K5	10,11,12
COS	digital Audio in adobe Audition.		
CO6	Demonstrate film maker, editors, to combine video audio and still	K5	10,11,12
C00	images		

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex. No.	Exercise							
1	Working with Text and Styles using Adobe Photoshop							
2	Creating shapes and painting in Adobe Photoshop (Using Drawing tool, Pen tool, Painting tools, and Brush tools).							
3	Working with Image size and Resolution in Adobe Photoshop.							
4	Working with Layers in Adobe Photoshop.							
5	Transforming and Retouching Images using Adobe Photoshop (Cropping, Transforming objects, Clone stamping, Retouching).							
6	Working with color Adjustments in Adobe Photoshop.							
7	Creating Frame-by-Frame Animation &Tweened Animation— (motion tween and shape tween) using Macromedia Flash.							
8	Working with textual effects in Macromedia Flash.							
9	Creating buttons and working with scenes in Macromedia Flash.							
10	Creating animation with sound using Macromedia Flash.							
11	Recording, Editing and Mixing audio clips using Adobe Audition.							
12	Capturing, Editing and Rendering video clips using Adobe Premier							

2.B. Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Create Pongal Greeting card using	https://www.javatpoint.com/programs-list#
	Photoshop	string
2	Create animated text using in Adobe Flash	https://www.javatpoint.com/programs-list#
		singly-linked-list
3	Create image ,video and audio using in	https://beginnersbook.com/2014/07/java-pr
	Premier pro	ogram-to-get-ip-address/
4	Create Christmas audio song using in	https://www.w3resource.com/java-exercise
	Adobe Audition	s/sorting/index.php

Ex.No	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
1	Working with Text and Styles using Adobe Photoshop	 List the name of the text(K1) Explain styles(K2) Apply text and styles on the selected text(K3). Test for edit and work with text(K4) Develop the text and styles(K3) Make use of the text and styles using Adobe Photoshop(K3) 	K3
	Creating shapes and painting in Adobe Photoshop (Using Drawing tool, Pen tool, Painting tools, and Brush tools).		K3
3	Working with Image size and Resolution in Adobe Photoshop.		K3

4	Working with Layers in Adobe Photoshop.	 Explain Layer palate(K2) Apply Layer style(K3) Make Use of Layer style(K3) Test for Layer one by one(K4) Experiment with Layer style Transforming(K3) 	K3
5	(Cropping, Transforming objects, Clone stamping, Retouching).	transform,cropping,clone stamping and Retouching(K4) Apply Cropping, clone stamping(K3) Make Use of Retouching the area of the image(K3) Test for an image and transform the image(K4) Analyze an image using with transforming and retouching(K4)	K4
6	Working with color Adjustments in Adobe Photoshop.	 Define color adjustments(K1) Explain hue, saturation of the color property(K5) Apply colors on the image(K3) Make Use of color adjustments of the image(K6) Build an image (K3) Evaluate the color adjustment of an Image(K5) 	K5
7	Creating Frame-by-Frame Animation &Tweened Animation—(motion tween and shape tween) using Macromedia Flash.	• Explain frame(K5)	K5
8	Working with textual effects in Macromedia Flash.		K5

	Creating buttons and working with scenes in Macromedia Flash.	Define buttons with text and image(K1) Explain scenes with the image(K5) Apply buttons on an image and text(K3) Test for flash on text(K5) Create buttons and working with scenes(K6)	K5
	Creating animation with sound using Macromedia Flash.	` '	K5
	Recording, Editing and Mixing audio clips using Adobe Audition.	 Define recording(K1) Explain Editing and mixing with Audio(K5). Apply audio clips using adobe audition(K3) Use recording, edit, mix an image(K6) Create recording editing with audio(K6) Evaluate audition with image and text(K5) 	K6
12	Capturing, Editing and Rendering video clips using Adobe Premier	 Define Capturing, editing and rendering(K1) Explain Video clips(K5) Apply Editing and audio(K3) Make use of video clips on images (K6) Create video clips using adobe premier (K6) Evaluate Capturing, Editing and Rendering video clips using Adobe Premier(K5) 	K6

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21ITP12	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	H	M	M	L
CO4	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	H	Н	L
CO5	M	M	M	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	H	Н	L
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5.COURSE ASSESSMENT

METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT:

PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB

SEMESTER: VI COURSE CODE : U21ITP13 CREDITS: 4 HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO.No	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercises
•			
CO1	Apply the basic concepts of programming using Python	К3	1-6
CO2	Construct the program using built in functions of List and string	К3	7-13
CO3	Test for mapping using Dictionary	K4	14-16
CO4	Asses the execution speed of the program using recursion	K5	17-19
CO5	Evaluate the basic operations of file creation	K5	20-22
CO6	Build the program using Object oriented concepts	K6	23-25

2.A. SYLLABUS

- 1. Write a program to calculate the average of numbers in a given list.
- 2. Write a program to accept three digits and print all possible combinations from the digits.
- 3. Write a program to count number of digits in a number.
- 4. Write a program to compute prime factors of an integer.
- 5. Write a program to find LCM and GCD of two numbers.
- 6. Write a program to check if a number is a perfect number.
- 7. Write a program to remove the duplicate items from a list.
- 8. Write a program to find union and intersection of two lists.
- 9. Write a program to swap the first and last value of a list.
- 10. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string.
- 11. Write a program to calculate the number of digits and letters in a string.
- 12. Write a program to form a new string by exchanging the first and the last characters.
- 13. Write a program to add a key-value pair to the dictionary.
- 14. Write a program to map two lists into dictionary.
- 15. Write a program to sum all the items in a dictionary.
- 16. Write a program to check common letters in two input strings.
- 17. Write a program to find the Fibonacci series using recursion.
- 18. Write a program to flatten a nested list using recursion.
- 19. Write a program to find the length of a list using recursion.

- 20. Write a program to count the number of words in a text file.
- 21. Write a program to copy the contents of one file into another.
- 22. Write a program to read the contents of a file in reverse order.
- 23. Write a program to append, delete and display elements of a list using classes.
- 24. Write a program to create a class which performs basic calculator operations.
- 25. Write a program to create a class and get all possible subsets from a set of distinct integers.

2.B.Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Develop a program to calculate standard deviation	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-st atistics-stdev/
2	Create a program to find the factorial using recursion	https://www.programiz.com/python-programming/examples/factorial-recursion/
3	Create a program to find the minimum and maximum element of a set of 'N' Numbers	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-m aximum-minimum-set/
4	Create a program to find the transpose of the given matrix	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python-p rogram-to-find-the-transpose-of-a-matrix /

Ex. No	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Levels of Transactio n
1	Calculate the average of numbers in a given list	 Choose decision making statements in Python Make use of arithmetic operators. Construct python program to calculate the sum and average Organize the flow of control. Plan the results. 	K3
2	Accept a three digits And print all possible combination from the digits	 Select the looping statement. Build a Python program to print all possible combination of digits. Develop a program to calculate the factorial of the given number. Organize the flow of control. Experiment with the results. 	K3
3	Count the number of digits in a number	 Construct a while looping Develop a Python program to count the number of digits in a number. 	K3

		 Build a program to print the number in reverse order Experiment with the results. 	
4	Compute the prime factors of an integer	 Apply looping statement. Construct a Python program to compute the prime factors of an integer plan program to check whether the given number is prime or not Experiment with the results. 	K3
5-6	To find LCM and GCD	 Choose if statement Develop a Python program to find LCM and GCD Construct a program to check if a number is a perfect number Build the flow of control. Experiment with the results. 	К3
7-9	Remove the duplicate items from a list	 Make use of list in Python Develop a Python program to remove the duplicate elements Construct a program to swap the first and last value and find the union and intersection of two list Experiment with the results. 	К3
10-13	Count the number of vowels in a string	 Apply string functions. Develop a Python program to count the number of vowels in a strings Build a program to calculate the number of digits and letters in a string and also swap the first and last characters of a string. Construct the program to check common letters in two input string Experiment with the results. 	
14-16	Add a key-value pair to the dictionary	 List the Dictionary function. Examine a Python program to add a key-value pair to the Dictionary Inspect a program to map two lists into dictionary and also find the sum of all the items in dictionary Test for the results. 	
17-19	Generating Fibonacci numbers using recursive function	Asses a Python program to print Fibonacci	K5

		• Evaluate the results						
20-22	Count the number of words in	• Determine the file operations.	K5					
	a text file.	 Interpret a Python program to count the number of words in a Text file 						
		Justify a program to copy the contents of one file into another file and also display the content of file in reverse order						
		Evaluate the results.						
23-25	Create a class which performs	 Construct classes and objects. 	K6					
	basic calculator operations	 Develop a Python program to create a class which performs basic calculator operations. 						
		 Create a Python program to append, delete and display elements of a list using classes and also get all 						
		possible subsets from a set of distinct integer						
		• Test the results.						

4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

U21ITP13	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н
CO3	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	M	M	Н	M	M	M	L	M	M	Н	M	Н
CO6	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book.
- 2. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 3. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination.

INDIRECT

INTERNET OF THINGS LAB

SEMESTER: VI
CREDITS: 4

COURSE CODE: U21ITP14
HOURS/WEEK: 4

1.COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO. No	1.COURSE OUTCOMES	Level	Exercise
CO1	Build an interface to toggle LED with delay	K3	1
CO2	Make use of LED dimmer and weather Monitoring	K3	2 - 3
CO3	controlling DC motor	K4	4 – 5
CO4	Interpret the time in seven segment display and display sensor data in a web application	K5	6 – 7
CO5	Build a home appliances control with IR and send sensor data to cloud	K5	8 – 9
CO6	Create an indoor air quality and garbage monitoring system	K6	10

2.A. SYLLABUS

Ex.	Exercise
No.	
1.	Interfacing LED to Toggle with delay
2.	LED Dimmer using Pulse Width Modulation
3.	Weather Monitoring using DHT11
4.	Display Temperature Data with LCD interfacing
5.	DC Motor Controlling.
6.	Time Display using 7-Segment Display
7.	Display Sensor Data using Web Application
8.	Home Appliances control with IR Receiver using IR-Remote.
9.	Sending Sensor Data to Thing-Speak Cloud
10.	Indoor Air-Quality and Garbage Monitoring System

2.B. Topics for Self Study

S.No.	Topics	Web Links
1	Water Quality Monitoring System	https://create.arduino.cc/projecthub/chanhj/water-q
		uality-monitoring-system-ddcb43?ref=tag&ref_id=
		iot&offset=2
2	IoT Pet Feeder	
		https://create.arduino.cc/projecthub/circuito-io-tea
		m/iot-pet-feeder-10a4f3?ref=tag&ref_id=iot&offset
		=3
3	IOT Smart Energy Grid	https://nevonprojects.com/iot-smart-energy-grid/
4	IOT Car Parking System	https://nevonprojects.com/iot-car-parking-system/

Ex. No.	Lab Exercises	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic Level of Transaction
1	Interfacing LED to Togwith delay	Model the creation of android Construct a module with LED Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from digital ports.	K3
2	LED Dimmer using Po Width Modulation	 Model the creation of android Construct a module with LED Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from Analog ports. 	K3
3	Weather Monitoring us DHT11	 Construct a module with DHT11 sensor Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from DHT11 sensor 	K3
4	Display Temperature D with LCD interfacing	 Construct a module with Temperature Sensor and 6x4 LCE display Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from temperature sensor and display in LCD display 	K3
5	DC Motor Controlling.	 Analyze DC motor and required IC Examine the motor interfacing with Microcontroller Test for the results from DC motor 	K4
6	Time Display using 7-Segmo	 Construct a module with microcontroller and 7 Segment Display Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from 7 Segment display 	

7	Display Sensor Data using Web Application	 Construct a module with microcontroller and sensors Apply python programming to interface with GPIO Identify the output from web 	K4
		application	
8	Home Appliances control with IR Receiver using IR-Remote.	• Examine the IR sensor and interface with microcontroller	K5
9	Sending Sensor Data to Thing-Speak Cloud	 Construct a cloud Interface through internet with microcontroller Build Device to send data Test the security using Key Elaborate the result as cloud application control 	K5
10	Indoor Air-Quality and Garbage Monitoring System	 Build Air quality module using sensors Construct Garbage management module with sensors Test the result in application. 	K6

4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

U21ITP14	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO5	H	H	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H-High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Practical Components): Closed Book
- 2. Cooperative Learning Report, Assignment, Group Discussion, project Report, Field Visit Report, Seminar.
- 3. Pre/Post Test, Viva, Report for each Exercise.
- 4. Lab Model Examination & End Semester Practical Examination

INDIRECT: